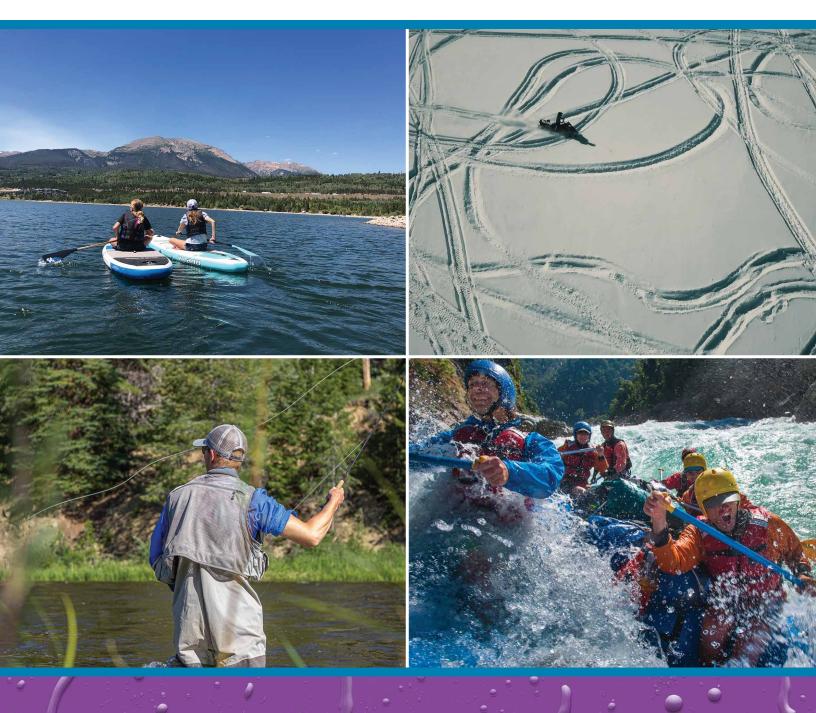
2021 ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

For the year ended December 31, 2021 Denver, Colorado



DENVER WATER

2021 ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

For the year ended December 31, 2021 Denver, Colorado

> Prepared by Finance Division



(This page intentionally left blank.)

I - INTRODUCTORY SECTION

| Letter of Transmittal | I - 1 |
|--|---------|
| Board of Water Commissioners | I - 8 |
| Executive Leadership and Organizational Chart | I - 9 |
| Certificate of Achievement | I - 10 |
| | |
| II - FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Section II Table of Contents | II - 1 |
| Independent Auditors' Report | II - 3 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) | II - 7 |
| Basic Financial Statements: | |
| Statement of Net Position | II - 19 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position | II - 21 |
| Statement of Cash Flows | II - 22 |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | II - 24 |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | II - 25 |
| Notes to Basic Financial Statements | II - 26 |
| Required Supplementary Information: | |
| Exhibit I-A: Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios | II - 56 |
| Exhibit I-B: Schedule of Denver Water Pension Contributions | II - 57 |
| Exhibit I-C: Other Postemployment Benefits Liability and Related Ratios | II - 58 |
| Other Supplementary Information: | |
| Exhibit II-A: Revenue Water Improvement and Refunding Bonds Outstanding | II - 60 |
| Exhibit II-B: Summary of Revenue Bond Debt Service Requirements Outstanding | II - 61 |
| Exhibit II-C: Schedule of Bond Retirements for Revenue Bonds Outstanding | II - 62 |
| Exhibit II-D: Schedule of Bond Interest for Revenue Bonds Outstanding | II - 63 |
| III - STATISTICAL SECTION | |
| Section III Contents and Explanations | III - 1 |
| Statistical Summary, Last 10 Years | III - 3 |
| A - Financial Trends Information | III - 5 |

Net Position by Component, Last 10 YearsIII - 7Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, Last 10 YearsIII - 8Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, 10 Year GraphsIII - 9

(continued)

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

| III - STATISTICAL SECTION | |
|---|----------|
| B - Revenue Capacity Information | III - 11 |
| Denver Water Service Area | III - 13 |
| Customer Service Data, Last 10 Years | III - 14 |
| Water Sold in Dollars by Type of Customer, Last 10 Years | III - 15 |
| Treated Water Sold in Gallons by Type of Customer, Last 10 Years | III - 18 |
| Operating Revenue and Related Water Consumption | III - 20 |
| Sales of Treated Water between Denver and Outside City | III - 22 |
| Sales of Non-Potable Water between Denver and Outside City | III - 24 |
| Analysis of Customer Accounts for Treated Water | III - 25 |
| Water Rate Schedules | III - 26 |
| Summary of Water Rates, Last 10 Years | III - 30 |
| Sales of Treated Water for Resale | III - 35 |
| 10 Largest Retail Customers - Water Consumption and Revenue | III - 36 |
| C - Debt Capacity Information | III - 37 |
| Ratios of Total Outstanding Debt by Type, Last 10 Years | III - 39 |
| Pledged-Revenue Coverage, Last 10 Years | III - 40 |
| Ratios of General Obligation Bonded Debt Outstanding, Last 10 Years | III - 41 |
| Ratios of Water Revenue Bonded Debt Outstanding, Last 10 Years | III - 42 |
| D - Demographic and Economic Information | III - 43 |
| Demographic and Economic Overview of the Denver Metropolitan Area | III - 45 |
| E - Operating Information | III - 53 |
| Employees by Division, Last 10 Years | III - 55 |
| Capital Assets by Function, Last 10 Years | III - 58 |
| Budget to Actual - Receipts and Expenditures, Last 5 Years | III - 59 |
| Water Collection System | III - 60 |
| Operating Indicators by Function | III - 61 |



April 21, 2022

To the Board of Water Commissioners and Our Customers:

We are pleased to transmit the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of Denver Water for the year ended December 31, 2021.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal controls that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal controls should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP, Certified Public Accountants, has issued an unmodified opinion on Denver Water's financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021. The Independent Auditors' Report is located at the front of the Financial Section of this report.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the Independent Auditors' Report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. The MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

The Report

This report is presented in three sections as follows:

- I. **Introductory Section**, which includes this letter of transmittal, principal officials, organizational chart, and the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for the previous year's report.
- II. **Financial Section**, which includes the Independent Auditors' Report on the financial statements, MD&A, the basic financial statements, and supplemental schedules.
- III. **Statistical Section**, which includes financial trends information, revenue capacity information, debt capacity information, demographic and economic information, and operating information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

Profile of Denver Water

In 1918, Denver residents voted to create a five-member Board of Water Commissioners and to purchase the Denver Union Water Company's water system for approximately \$14 million, creating Denver Water. The fivemember Board of Water Commissioners (the Board) structure is still in existence, governed under the Charter of the City and County of Denver Article X.

Denver Water is a public entity funded by water rates, hydropower revenues, and new tap fees, rather than taxes. Today, Denver Water is Colorado's oldest and largest water utility. Its service area covers more than 335 square miles, including the City of Denver and several suburban distributors. The majority of Denver's water comes from rivers and streams fed by mountain snowmelt. The South Platte River, Blue River, Williams Fork River, and Fraser River watersheds are Denver Water's primary water sources, but it also uses water from the South Boulder Creek, Ralston Creek, and Bear Creek watersheds. A system of reservoirs, networked by tunnels and canals, provides water to approximately 1.5 million people. Three major treatment plants - Marston, Moffat and Foothills - maintain water quality under the watchful eye of the Denver Water Quality Control Laboratory.



The mission of Denver Water is as follows:

To serve our customers by being a national leader in delivering clean water, operating and maintaining a reliable and resilient system, and protecting the water resources of the West.

Although Denver Water is not legally required to adopt budgetary accounting and reporting, the annual budget serves as the foundation for Denver Water's financial planning and control. The budget process involves:

<u>Annual Business Plan and Strategic Plan Alignment</u>

Annually, Denver Water analyzes progress toward its Strategic Plan goals and objectives, and identifies key strategic priorities to help achieve these objectives. This exercise culminates in the creation of the Annual Business Plan. The Annual Business Plan is a high-level summary of the work the organization is committed to accomplish in the upcoming year. It describes the connection of each activity to a Strategic Plan perspective, goal and objective, the organizational metric the activity is intended to move, and the corresponding annual budget amount and estimated total cost. The Annual Business Plan includes organizational priorities, organizational programs, and continuous improvement activities. Progress towards objectives of the Annual Business Plan is reviewed with the Board on a quarterly basis. The Annual Business Plan is developed for the following year by the end of the second quarter and forms the basis for the annual budget.

• Capital and Financial Planning

Denver Water maintains multi-year operating, capital and financial plans that are aligned with the Strategic Plan and informed by the Integrated Resource Plan (IRP). The Infrastructure Master Plan takes a multidisciplinary look at Denver Water operations and facilities to identify projects in the Capital Plan. The Capital Plan forecasts additions, improvements, and replacements to system facilities based on projected demands for water, Federal and State laws and regulations, and ongoing system requirements. The Operations and Maintenance Plan includes the ongoing costs of operating and maintaining the system and the impact of the Capital Plan on operations. The Financial Plan combines the Capital and Operations and Maintenance plans and determines the level of revenue adjustments needed to meet annual revenue requirements and funding sources for capital improvements for the next several years. The annual revenue requirements include operating expenses, debt service on existing and proposed bonds, and capital expenditures. These expenditures are offset through miscellaneous revenues such as hydropower, customer-related fees, system development charges, bond proceeds, participation, and interest income. The net requirement is the amount recovered through the user rates. The multi-year Financial Plan helps keep year-over-year volatility in annual water rates to a minimum. Alternative financial plans that address potential revenue shortfalls are also analyzed as a part of the long-range planning effort. These long-range plans are used as the starting point for the annual budget.

<u>Annual Budget Preparation</u>

The budget development process is the formal method through which Denver Water ensures alignment between fiscal resources and organizational priorities for the upcoming year. It results in an Approved Budget, which is the defined plan of revenue and expense activities for the year. The Approved Budget is the main internal control document used to monitor and manage revenues and expenditures for Denver Water. The budget is presented to the Board in November at the annual Budget Workshop. Official approval by the Board occurs in December.



Factors Affecting Economic Condition

The information displayed in the financial statements presents Denver Water's current *financial position*, i.e., its *existing* resources and claims on those resources. The following information is provided to help assess Denver Water's economic condition, i.e., both existing and future resources and claims on those resources. Stated differently, economic condition reflects not only today's financial position, but also the prospects that today's financial position will improve or decline.

Local Economy

Denver is the center of economic activity in the state of Colorado. Major industries include aerospace, broadcast and telecommunications, healthcare and wellness, financial services, bioscience, energy, and IT-software. Water is essential to making Colorado beautiful and to ensuring the quality of life we enjoy. An overview of the Denver metropolitan area can be found in Section D, *Demographic and Economic Information*, in the Statistical Section.

As the City of Denver lifts Covid-19 restrictions, Denver Water continues to monitor the potential impact of fluctuating energy costs, inflation and supply chain concerns.

Long-Term Financial Planning – Major Initiatives

Lead Reduction Program

Denver Water is continuing work on the Lead Reduction Program. This was initiated because of sampling results in 2012 that showed lead levels at 2 parts per billion over the lead action level under the Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA), which triggered a study of Denver Water's corrosion control treatment. As a result, in March 2018, the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment designated orthophosphate as the optimal corrosion control treatment for Denver Water's system. Because of concerns with the impact of orthophosphate treatment on its system and the impact of increased phosphorus loading on the South Platte watershed and regional wastewater treatment plants, Denver Water applied for a variance from the SDWA to implement its Lead Reduction Program, which overall is more protective of public health than orthophosphate. In December 2019, this variance was approved by state and federal agencies. This program involves: adjusting the pH level in the water to reduce the risk of lead getting into the drinking water, replacing lead service lines that bring water from the mains to customer houses at no direct charge to the customer, and providing water filters that are certified to remove lead to all customers with known or suspected lead service lines until six months after their line is replaced. The program was implemented in 2020 with replacement of all lead service lines to be completed within 15 years. In 2021, Denver Water met or exceeded all regulatory targets by replacing roughly 4,700 lead service lines, over 200 more than regulations require. The estimated cost of the program is approximately \$681 million.

The North System Renewal

Denver Water intends to invest over \$1.3 billion in renewing and expanding the North System to address supply vulnerability.

• The Gross Reservoir Expansion project will raise the existing Gross Dam by 131 feet, creating an additional 77,000 acre-feet of storage in Gross Reservoir and providing an estimated 18,000 acre-feet of annual water to the North System. The City of Arvada is a key financial stakeholder in the project and will provide funding for one-sixth of the project costs and receive one-sixth of the project's expected annual water supply. All federal and state approvals have been obtained, and Denver Water is proceeding with the construction of the dam per the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (FERC) order to start



construction by July 16, 2022, and finish by July 16, 2027. A lawsuit filed at the end of 2018 by environmental groups against the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Corps) and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), regarding the Corps' National Environmental Protection Act (NEPA) process and the USFWS' Endangered Species Act (ESA) process, was dismissed by the U.S. District Court. Petitioners have appealed to the 10th Circuit Court of Appeals and that litigation is ongoing, however, petitioners have not sought to enjoin construction. In 2021, Denver Water and Boulder County entered into an agreement that marks the final step in a nearly 20-year federal, state and local review to permit the project. The agreement commits Denver Water to project mitigation measures in Boulder County, and in exchange, Boulder County agrees that the project may proceed, with construction expected to begin in April 2022.

- The Northwater Treatment Plant (NTP) will supplement the existing Moffat Water Treatment Plant (WTP) with a state-of-the-art facility designed to improve reliability and operational flexibility. The NTP will be capable of treating 75 millon gallons per day (MGD) with room to expand. A portion of the existing Moffat WTP is projected to remain in service through 2040, and the project includes improvements at the Moffat site to convey treated water from both NTP and Moffat to the distribution system. The project is currently under construction and will be operational by 2024.
- The Conduit 16 replacement project replaced over 8.5 miles of large diameter water pipe connecting the new NTP to the Denver Water distribution system at the Moffat WTP. The Conduit 16 replacement project was completed in 2021.

Revenue adjustments identified in the 2022 Financial Plan are set at levels to meet annual revenue requirements, debt service coverage, and target reserves. Revenue requirements include annual operation and maintenance expenses, payments on existing and proposed debt service, the Lead Reduction Program, and rate-funded capital projects. Denver Water uses a combination of debt and cash reserves to maintain leveled annual revenue adjustments to meet these requirements. The use of debt to fund specific capital projects distributes the annual cost of facilities over time rather than requiring the full amount in any one year. The adopted revenue adjustment for 2022 was effective beginning January 1, 2022. This adjustment is expected to produce 4.0% of additional revenue over a 12-month period, assuming normal weather and consumption. The Financial Plan is updated annually.

Relevant Financial Policies and Practices – Investment Balance

Denver Water established a comprehensive set of financial policies and practices as a basic framework for the financial management of Denver Water and its planning and budgeting process. These policies and practices are listed in the Budget Book. Two investment balance related policies and practices are as follows:

Balanced Budget

The Board of Water Commissioners has not adopted an official policy on a balanced budget. Our practice is to balance the budget by the planned use or contribution to investment balances.

Cash Reserves

The Charter of the City and County of Denver specifically allows the accumulation of reserves "sufficient to pay for operation, maintenance, reserves, debt service, additions, extensions, and betterments, including those reasonably required for anticipated growth of the Denver Metropolitan area and to provide for Denver's general welfare."

Denver Water began 2022 with an actual cash and investment balance of \$404 million, at fair value. The 2022 budget projects this balance to increase by receipts of \$534 million and decrease by expenditures of \$721 million, resulting in a projected 2022 ending balance of \$217 million (see schedule of Budget to Actual - Receipts and



Expenditures, Last 5 Years in the Statistical Section for details). Note 2, *Deposits and Investments*, in the Financial Section provides more information on Denver Water's investments.

Strategic Plan

The Strategic Plan is the overarching document that defines the vision, perspectives, goals, and objectives of the organization. Denver Water refreshes its Strategic Plan incrementally to ensure that it resonates with its customers and employees, the current plan was updated April 2022.

There are four guiding principles in the Strategic Plan which are used to evaluate all decisions and purposefully move the organization toward its vision to sustain vibrant communities that value water as a legacy for future generations:

- 1. We are customer-centric. We strive to earn the support and trust of our customers everyone who pays for our service or uses our water. They are our top priority, and we are motivated to serve them.
- 2. We are industry leaders. We understand, help develop, implement and share best industry practices. We are forward-thinking we anticipate future trends and look for and responsibly implement progressive solutions. We are adaptable, resilient and experts in our work.
- 3. We take the long-term view. We weigh the consequences of our decisions and actions against multiple scenarios to preserve future options and the sustainability of our community and the environment. We provide the best possible outcome for our customers and future generations.
- 4. We are inclusive. We embrace and promote an inclusive and diverse culture where all employees play a role in speaking openly, listening to understand and suspending judgement. Because we are better together through our unique backgrounds and perspectives, we intentionally seek multiple points of view to ensure the best possible outcomes.

Additionally, the Strategic Plan is built on four foundational elements called Strategic Perspectives. Aligning business goals to the Strategic Perspectives gives the organization a balanced and holistic approach to creating goals and objectives. All goals, objectives, strategies and initiatives should align to one of the Strategic Perspectives. To achieve the organization's vision, each perspective needs to have equal focus. The Strategic Perspectives are listed below:

- Excellent Operations. Advance resilient infrastructure and efficient processes to deliver clean water, reliably.
 - Plan, build, operate and sustain our infrastructure to meet customers' current and long-term water needs, given a warming climate and uncertain future.
 - Apply new insight and best practices to drive customer value and continuous improvement in our day-to-day operations.
 - Plan and operate our system and facilities to strengthen our resiliency.
- Inspired People. Foster a passionate and purpose-driven culture rooted in inclusion, adaptation and excellence.
 - Encourage all staff to pursue meaningful opportunities to deliver on our mission.
 - Model inclusion and willingness to try new approaches in our pursuit of excellence.



1600 West 12th Ave Denver, CO 80204-3412 303.628.6000 denverwater.org

- Strong Financials. Balance near-term investment with sound long-range planning to ensure good value for our customers.
 - Manage our financial plan in a manner that supports our strategic objectives.
 - o Make financial decisions keeping in mind the best long-term interests of our customers.
- **Trusted Leader.** Lead the water industry in serving our communities and protecting the water resources of the West.
 - o Advance local, statewide and Western region efforts to protect Colorado's water.
 - o Collaborate and partner to sustain vibrant, healthy and water-smart communities.
 - o Build trust within our communities by engaging customers and doing the right thing.

SEC Periodic Disclosure Requirements

Rule 15c2-12 requires Participating Underwriters to determine that the issuer of municipal securities has undertaken in a written agreement for the benefit of holders of such securities to provide annual financial information in a timely manner to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board's Electronic Municipal Market Access (EMMA) system. The Government Finance Officers' Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) recommends that the disclosure be contained in the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. The disclosure that Denver Water has undertaken to provide in order that Participating Underwriters may comply with this rule can be found in the following sections:

| Section I - Letter of Transmittal |
|-----------------------------------|
| Section II - Financial Section |
| Section II - Financial Section |
| Section II - Financial Section |
| Section III - Statistical Section |
| Section III - Statistical Section |
| Section III - Statistical Section |
| Section III - Statistical Section |
| |

Information for prior years and information related to the City and County of Denver is available on the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board's EMMA website at https://www.emma.msrb.org.

Awards, Recognition and Acknowledgements

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report: The GFOA awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Denver Water for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. This was the 33rd consecutive year that Denver Water has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current Annual Comprehensive Financial Report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Annual Budget: Denver Water received the GFOA's Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for its annual budget document for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 2021. This is the 30th consecutive year Denver Water has received this award. To qualify for this award, Denver Water's budget document had to be judged proficient as a policy document, a financial plan, an operations guide, and a communications device.

Urban Land Institute Impact Chair's Award: Denver Water was honored by the Urban Land Institute for best practices in land use and real estate for the Operations Complex Redevelopment project.



Mayor's Design Award: Denver Water was recognized by the City of Denver as one of the best examples in the city of architecture, exterior design and place-making for the Administration Building.

Sustainable Water Utility Management Award: Denver Water was recognized by the Association of Municipal Water Agencies for innovative and successful efforts in economic, social and environmental endeavors.

WateReuse Awards for Excellence – The Advocacy Achievement Award: This award is for significant achievements in advancing policy, legislation or regulations that facilitate greater adoption of recycled water. Denver Water was recognized for successful efforts to expand Colorado's Regulation 84 to allow dual plumbing in public buildings and localized reclaimed water system requirements.

CDPHE Water Quality Control Division Commitment Award: Denver Water was recognized for its commitment to the culture of health, for the work in distributing face masks to water and wastewater employees during the pandemic.

USGBC Leadership Award – Mountain Region: This award is given to exemplary leaders around the world who are creating the next generation of sustainable, healthy, equitable and resilient buildings, cities and communities. Denver Water received this award for the Administration Building.

Greenway Foundation Hero of the River Award: Denver Water was recognized for the development and execution of the Lead Reduction Program.

PRSA Gold Pick Awards: The Public Affairs team received three awards at the Public Relations Society of America (PRSA) Colorado Chapter Gold Picks Awards Ceremony for the team's work on the Lead Reduction Program, including PRSA's top-ranking awards for community outreach, multicultural communications and best overall entry.

2021 Forest Service Chief's Honor Award: Denver Water was recognized by the chief of the United States Forest Service for the collaboration efforts in Summit County for forest health and wildfire risk reduction, of which Denver Water's From Forest to Faucets initiative is a part.

We wish to express our appreciation to all members of Denver Water who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. Credit must also be given to the Board of Water Commissioners for unfailing support in maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of Denver Water's finances.

Sincerely,

James & Lochhead

James & Lochhead CEO/Manager

Angela Griemont

Angela C. Bricmont Chief Finance Officer

BOARD OF WATER COMMISSIONERS



Top from left, Gary Reiff, Craig Jones; Bottom from left, Stephanie Donner, Tyrone Gant, Dominique Gómez

Gary Reiff, President Senior Advisor, UCHealth

Craig Jones, First Vice President Managing Director, Colony Group's Rocky Mountain Region

Stephanie Donner, Vice President General Counsel and Head of Government Relations, Inspire Clean Energy, LLC

Tyrone Gant, Vice President Director of Treasury Management and Commercial Banking Fee Income Manager, Vectra Bank Colorado

Dominique Gómez, Vice President Deputy Director, Colorado Energy Office

LAST 20 COMMISSIONERS

| Malcolm M. Murray | Aug 1987 t |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| Donald L. Kortz | Aug 1987 t |
| Monte Pascoe | Sep 1983 to |
| Romaine Pacheco | Jul 1989 to |
| Hubert A. Farbes, Jr. | Jul 1985 to |
| Ronald L. Lehr | Jul 1993 to |
| Joe Shoemaker | Jul 1995 to |
| Andrew D. Wallach | Jul 2001 to |
| Daniel E. Muse | Feb 2000 to |
| Richard A. Kirk | Jul 1993 to |

Aug 1987 to Jul 1993 Aug 1987 to Jul 1993 Sep 1983 to Jul 1995 Jul 1989 to Jul 1995 Jul 1985 to Jul 1997 Jul 1993 to Apr 1999 Jul 1995 to Jul 2001 Jul 2001 to Aug 2003 Feb 2000 to Nov 2003 Jul 1993 to Oct 2005 Commissioner since September 2017; Term expires 2023.

Commissioner since October 2017; Term expires 2023.

Commissioner since July 2021; Term expires 2027.

Commissioner since August 2021; Term expires 2027.

Commissioner since July 2021; Term expires 2027.

William R. Roberts Harris D. Sherman Denise S. Maes Susan D. Daggett George B. Beardsley Thomas A. Gougeon Penfield W. Tate III John Lucero Paula Herzmark Greg Austin Jul 1997 to Oct 2005 Dec 2005 to Feb 2007 Jul 1995 to Jul 2007 Nov 2007 to Jan 2009 Feb 2004 to Mar 2009 Aug 2004 to Jul 2017 Oct 2005 to Jul 2017 Jul 2007 to Jul 2021 Apr 2009 to Jul 2021

EXECUTIVE LEADERSHIP AND ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



General Counsel JESSICA R. BRODY



CEO/Manager JAMES S. LOCHHEAD



Chief of Internal Audit **DENIS GORGEMANS***



Chief of Staff JULIE A. ANDERSON



Chief of Finance ANGELA C. BRICMONT



Chief of Admin Services BRIAN D. GOOD



Chief of Engineering ROBERT J. MAHONEY



Chief of Water Resource Strategy RICHARD MARSICEK



Chief of Ops. Maintenance THOMAS J. ROODE

Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Denver Water Colorado

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2020

Christophen P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

DENVER WATER CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

Section II Table of Contents

| Table of Contents | II - 1 |
|--|---------|
| Independent Auditors' Report | II - 3 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) | II - 7 |
| Basic Financial Statements: | |
| Statement of Net Position | II - 19 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position | II - 21 |
| Statement of Cash Flows | II - 22 |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | II - 24 |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | II - 25 |
| Notes to Basic Financial Statements | II - 26 |
| Required Supplementary Information: | |
| Exhibit I-A: Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios | II - 56 |
| Exhibit I-B: Schedule of Denver Water Pension Contributions | II - 57 |
| Exhibit I-C: Other Postemployment Benefits Liability and Related Ratios | II - 58 |
| Other Supplementary Information: | |
| Exhibit II-A: Revenue Water Improvement and Refunding Bonds Outstanding | II - 60 |
| Exhibit II-B: Summary of Revenue Bond Debt Service Requirements Outstanding | II - 61 |
| Exhibit II-C: Schedule of Bond Retirements for Revenue Bonds Outstanding | II - 62 |
| Exhibit II-D: Schedule of Bond Interest for Revenue Bonds Outstanding | II - 63 |
| | |

(This page intentionally left blank.)



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Board of Water Commissioners Denver Water Denver, Colorado

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the business-type activities and fiduciary activities of the Board of Water Commissioners, City and County of Denver, Colorado (Denver Water), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Denver Water's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the business-type activities and fiduciary activities of Denver Water, as of December 31, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Denver Water and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Denver Water's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.



Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Denver Water's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Denver Water's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios, Schedule of Denver Water Pension Contributions, and Schedule of Changes in Net Other Postemployment Benefits Liability and Related Ratios be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with GAAS, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Denver Water's basic financial statements. The Other Supplementary Information (as listed in the table of contents) is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS. In our opinion, the Other Supplementary Information (as listed in the table of contents) is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the Introductory Section and Statistical Section but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Greenwood Village, Colorado April 21, 2022 (This page intentionally left blank.)

CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

December 31, 2021

The following is Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) of the financial activities of the Board of Water Commissioners (DBA Denver Water) for the year ended December 31, 2021. This information should be read in conjunction with the basic financial statements which follow.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Denver Water's financial position is reflected by the change in net position, which improved 4% during 2021, compared to 5% during 2020.

- *Operating income* was \$67.7 million in 2021 compared to \$93.9 million in 2020, a decrease of 28%.
- *Income before capital contributions* was \$36.7 million in 2021 compared to \$75.5 million in 2020, a decrease of 51%.
- *Capital contributions* were \$60.6 million in 2021 compared to \$43.6 million in 2020, an increase of 39%.
- *Net position* increased \$97.3 million in 2021 compared to \$119.1 million in 2020, a decrease of \$21.8 million.
- *Capital asset additions* were \$326.8 million in 2021 compared to \$359.0 million in 2020, a decrease of 9%.

OVERVIEW OF THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This MD&A is intended to serve as an introduction to Denver Water's basic financial statements, which are comprised of five components: 1) Statement of Net Position, 2) Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, 3) Statement of Cash Flows, 4) Notes to the Basic Financial Statements, and 5) Required Supplementary Information. Denver Water also provides certain supplementary information which is presented for additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The **Statement of Net Position** presents information on all of Denver Water's (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources, and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between the two reported as *net position*. "Deferred outflows of resources" is defined as consumption of net assets that is applicable to a future reporting period. "Deferred inflows of resources" is defined as an acquisition of net assets that is applicable to a future reporting period. "Deferred inflows of resources" is defined as an acquisition of net assets that is applicable to a future reporting period rather than the current reporting period. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of Denver Water is improving or declining.

The **Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position** presents information showing how Denver Water's net position changed during the years presented. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. This is known as the accrual basis of accounting. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in the future (e.g., unbilled water revenue and earned but unused paid time off) or that may have occurred in the past (e.g., amortization of debt premiums or discount and prepaid contributed capital). This statement measures the financial outcomes of Denver Water's activities and can be used to determine whether Denver Water has successfully recovered all its economic costs through its water rates, capital contributions, and other charges.

The **Statement of Cash Flows** reports cash receipts, cash payments, and net changes in cash resulting from operating activities, capital and related financing activities, and investing activities for the years presented.

CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

December 31, 2021

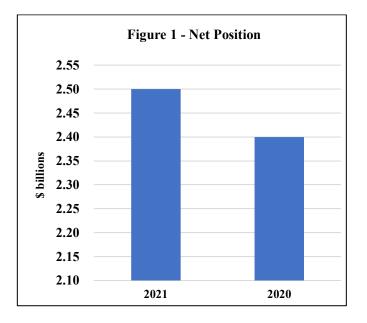
The **Notes to the Basic Financial Statements** provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements, such as Denver Water's accounting policies, significant account balances and activities, material risks, obligations, commitments, contingencies, and any subsequent events.

Required Supplementary Information provides the detail in support of the changes in the net pension liability and information pertaining to Denver Water's actuarially determined contributions to the pension plan, and changes in the other postemployment benefits (OPEB) liability.

Other Supplementary Information provides details of Denver Water's bonded debt.

NET POSITION

As discussed above, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of Denver Water's financial position. Denver Water's net position was \$2.5 billion at December 31, 2021, an increase of \$97.3 million or 4% from December 31, 2020 (see Figure 1, Figure 2 and Table 1).



CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

December 31, 2021

| (ar | nounts o | expressed in the | ousa | nds) | | | | |
|--|--------------------|------------------|------|-----------|------------------------|---------|-------------|--|
| | As of December 31, | | | | 2021 - 2020 | | | |
| | | 2021 2020 | | | Increase (Decrease) | | % Change | |
| Current and other assets | \$ | 455,815 | \$ | 299,116 | \$ | 156,699 | 52% | |
| Capital assets, net | | 3,240,866 | | 2,980,200 | | 260,666 | 9% | |
| Total assets | | 3,696,681 | | 3,279,316 | | 417,365 | 13% | |
| Deferred outflows of resources | | 49,160 | | 49,562 | | (402) | (1)% | |
| Total assets and deferred outflows | | 3,745,841 | | 3,328,878 | | 416,963 | 13% | |
| Current liabilities | | 108,274 | | 103,831 | | 4,443 | 4% | |
| Noncurrent liabilities | | 1,118,634 | | 806,299 | | 312,335 | 39% | |
| Total liabilities | | 1,226,908 | | 910,130 | | 316,778 | 35% | |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | 26,862 | | 23,960 | | 2,902 | 12% | |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows | | 1,253,770 | | 934,090 | | 319,680 | 34% | |
| Net position | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 2,303,963 | | 2,210,363 | | 93,600 | 4% | |
| Restricted | | 4,415 | | 4,527 | | (112) | (2)% | |
| Unrestricted | | 183,693 | | 179,898 | | 3,795 | 2% | |
| Total net position | \$ | 2,492,071 | \$ | 2,394,788 | \$ | 97,283 | 4% | |

The largest portion of Denver Water's net position reflects its investment in capital assets, less any related debt used to acquire those assets. Denver Water uses these capital assets to provide water; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although Denver Water's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, the resources to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves are not intended to be liquidated to repay these liabilities.

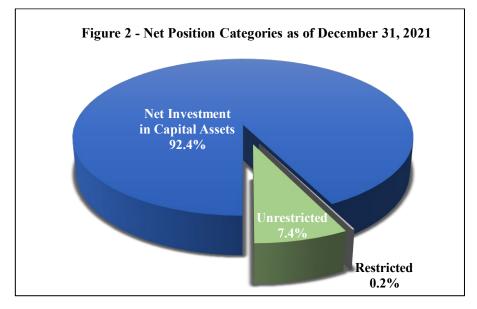
A small portion of Denver Water's net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. Denver Water's 2021 and 2020 restricted net positions consisted of debt service reserve, debt reserve funds for revenue bonds, and amounts restricted for a motor vehicle claims reserve.

The remaining balance of Denver Water's net position represents unrestricted net position and may be used to meet Denver Water's ongoing obligations to creditors.

CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

December 31, 2021



Denver Water's increase in net position during 2021 of \$97.3 million indicates an improved financial position.

Other changes in the Statements of Net Position were as follows:

- CURRENT AND OTHER ASSETS increased in 2021 by \$156.7 million, or 52% from 2020. The increase was primarily due to the Series 2021A bond proceeds, changes in investment strategy reflecting current investment opportunities, and prepaid expenses for the upcoming Water Resource Center lease.
- NET CAPITAL ASSETS increased in 2021 by \$260.7 million, or 9% from 2020. The increase was due to asset additions, partially offset by increased accumulated depreciation and asset retirements (see Table 8 for current year additions).
- **DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES** decreased in 2021 by \$0.4 million from 2020. The decrease was primarily the result of the amortization of pension, OPEB, and loss on previous bond refunding deferred outflows into expense. These decreases were offset by the actuarial determined differences in expected and actual demographic and economic experience on the pension and OPEB plans.
- **CURRENT LIABILITIES** increased in 2021 by \$4.4 million, or 4% from 2020. The increase was primarily the result of an increase in vendor accounts payable and legal settlement accruals at the end of 2021.
- NONCURRENT LIABILITIES increased in 2021 by \$312.3 million, or 39% from 2020. The increase was primarily the result of the Series 2021A Revenue Bond issuance. This increase was partially offset by a decrease in the actuarially calculated pension liability which reflected market conditions as of the December 31, 2020 measurement date.
- **DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES** increased in 2021 by \$2.9 million from 2020. The increase was primarily due to net investment gains associated with differences between the expected and actual earnings on pension plan investments. This was offset by the amortization of pension and OPEB deferred inflows into expense.

CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

December 31, 2021

CHANGE IN NET POSITION

While the Statements of Net Position display Denver Water's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and net position at year-end, the Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position provide information on the sources of change in net position during the year. Net position increased \$97.3 million consisting of income before capital contributions of \$36.7 million and capital contributions of \$60.6 million (see Table 2).

| <u>C</u> | hanges | in Net Po | siti | on | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|----|-----------|--------|
| (an | nounts ex | xpressed in tho | usan | uds) | | | |
| | | Years Ended I | 2021 - 2020 | | | | |
| | | | | | - | Increase | % |
| | | 2021 | | 2020 | (I | Decrease) | Change |
| Operating revenues | \$ | 335,994 | \$ | 357,201 | \$ | (21,207) | (6)% |
| Nonoperating revenues | | 3,655 | | 10,174 | | (6,519) | (64)% |
| Total revenues | | 339,649 | | 367,375 | | (27,726) | (8)% |
| Operating expenses | | 268,318 | | 263,320 | | 4,998 | 2% |
| Nonoperating expenses | | 34,594 | | 28,562 | | 6,032 | 21% |
| Total expenses | | 302,912 | | 291,882 | | 11,030 | 4% |
| Income before capital contributions | | 36,737 | | 75,493 | | (38,756) | (51)% |
| Capital contributions | | 60,546 | | 43,623 | | 16,923 | 39% |
| Increase in net position | | 97,283 | | 119,116 | | (21,833) | (18)% |
| Beginning net position | | 2,394,788 | | 2,275,672 | | 119,116 | 5% |
| Ending net position | \$ | 2,492,071 | \$ | 2,394,788 | \$ | 97,283 | 4% |

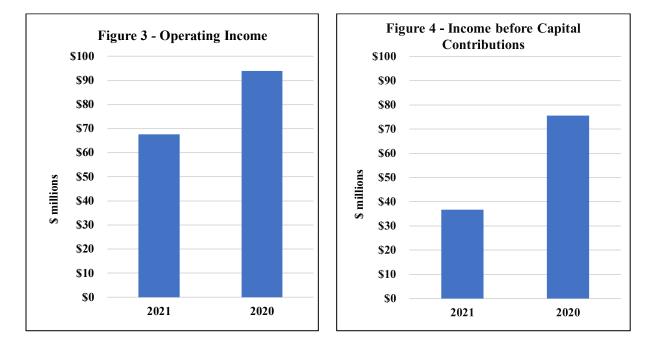
There was *operating income* (operating revenues less operating expenses not reflected in Table 2, see *Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position*) of \$67.7 million in 2021 compared to \$93.9 million in 2020 (see Figure 3).

There was *income before capital contributions* of \$36.7 million in 2021 compared to \$75.5 million in 2020 (see Figure 4).

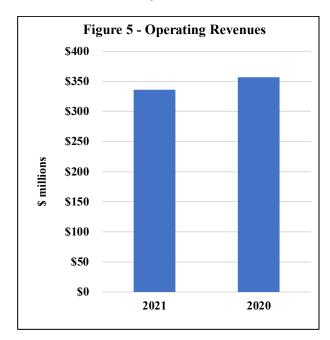
CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

December 31, 2021



Specifically, major changes in the Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position were as follows:



• OPERATING REVENUES decreased in 2021 by \$21.2 million, or 6% from 2020 (see Figure 5 and Table 3).

CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

December 31, 2021

| (an | nounts ex | xpressed in tl | nousa | ands) | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|----------|--------|
| | | | | | | 2021 - 2 | 020 |
| | Y | Years Ended | Ended December 31, Increase | | ncrease | % | |
| | | 2021 | | 2020 | (D | ecrease) | Change |
| Water | | | | | | | |
| Water sales | \$ | 323,711 | \$ | 343,027 | \$ | (19,316) | (6)% |
| Power generation and other | | | | | | | |
| Power sales | | 3,835 | | 3,874 | | (39) | (1)% |
| Special assessments | | 7,066 | | 6,959 | | 107 | 2% |
| Other | | 1,382 | | 3,341 | | (1,959) | (59)% |
| Total power generation and other | | 12,283 | | 14,174 | | (1,891) | (13)% |
| Total operating revenues | \$ | 335,994 | \$ | 357,201 | \$ | (21,207) | (6)% |

Water sales decreased in 2021 due to a reduction in water sold (71.3 billion gallons sold in 2021 compared to 77.0 billion gallons sold in 2020) offset by a rate increase effective January 1, 2021, designed to increase overall system water rate revenue by 1.5%.

Changes in water consumption from year to year are generally directly related to changes in temperature, and inversely related to changes in precipitation, except for mandatory drought restrictions. Longer term changes in consumption are the result of changes in consumer conservation habits and changes in the customer base.

Power sales consist of sales of electricity to Xcel Energy and Tri-State Generation and Transmission Association from seven power generating facilities: Dillon, Foothills, Gross, Hillcrest, Roberts Tunnel, Strontia Springs, and Williams Fork. Because power is generated by use of water turbines, differences in power sales from year to year are caused primarily by increases or decreases in water flows due to weather conditions or interruptions of power-generating operations for repairs and maintenance.

Special assessments consist primarily of delinquent charges, title transfer fees, hydrant, meter related revenue, and distribution inspection charges. Differences from year to year are caused by increases or decreases in one or more of these components.

Other consists primarily of reimbursements for operating expenses and other water delivery charges. Other operating revenue decreased in 2021 by \$2.0 million, or 59%. This decrease was primarily due to a reduction in water delivery charges related to Denver Water intergovernmental agreements and the reclassification of Metro Wastewater Reclamation District's share of the Lead Reduction Program costs to reduce regulated assets.

CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

December 31, 2021

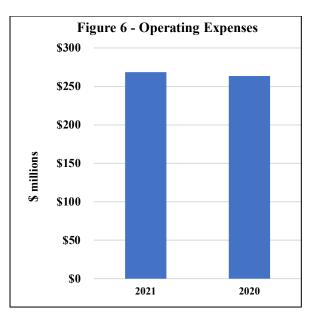
| (| (amounts | s expressed in | thousa | nds) | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|--------|
| | | | | | | 2021 - 2 | 020 |
| | Years Ended December 31, | | | | Increase | | % |
| | | 2021 | 20 | 020 | (D | ecrease) | Change |
| Investment income (loss) | \$ | (1,334) | \$ | 2,890 | \$ | (4,224) | (146)% |
| Other nonoperating income | | 4,989 | | 7,284 | | (2,295) | (32)% |
| Total nonoperating revenues | S | 3,655 | \$ | 10.174 | \$ | (6,519) | (64)% |

• NONOPERATING REVENUES decreased in 2021 by \$6.5 million, or 64% from 2020 (see Table 4).

Investment income decreased by \$4.2 million in 2021 primarily due to lower interest rates and mark-to-market impact on outstanding investments.

Other nonoperating income consists primarily of rental revenue, right-of-way licenses, ditch billings, and reimbursement for work performed on behalf of other entities. Other nonoperating income decreased in 2021 by approximately \$2.3 million from 2020. This decrease was primarily due to a reduction in reimbursements for work performed on behalf of others, 2020 interest income for Build America Bonds that were refunded in 2020, and legal settlement receipts in 2020.

OPERATING EXPENSES increased in 2021 by \$5.0 million, or 2% from 2020 (see Figure 6 and Table 5).



CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

December 31, 2021

| | (amounts | expressed in | thous | ands) | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------|--------------|-------|----------|----|----------|--------|
| | | Years Ended | Decei | mber 31, | | 2021 - 2 | 020 |
| | | | | | I | ncrease | % |
| | | 2021 | | 2020 | | ecrease) | Change |
| SOS, pumping, treatment, T&D | \$ | 100,878 | \$ | 93,901 | \$ | 6,977 | 7% |
| General and administrative | | 93,081 | | 100,059 | | (6,978) | (7)% |
| Customer service | | 13,440 | | 13,669 | | (229) | (2)% |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 60,919 | | 55,691 | | 5,228 | 9% |
| Total operating expenses | \$ | 268,318 | \$ | 263,320 | \$ | 4,998 | 2% |

Major changes to operating expenses were as follows:

Operating expenses increased primarily due to expenses related to the From Forest to Faucets program, the SCADA Network project, the Ralston Dam Modifications project, and other operating project initiatives. In addition, depreciation expense increased due to more capital assets placed in service. This included regulated assets, which is comprised of lead service lines replaced under the Lead Reduction Program. These increases are partially offset by a decrease in the pension expense. Denver Water pension information is reported on a one-year lag; therefore, the calculated 2021 pension expense is based on a measurement date of December 31, 2020. The 2021 pension expense decreased primarily because of the 2020 investment experience and the amortization of deferred gains from 2019 investment experience. This decrease is allocated across the operating expense categories.

• NONOPERATING EXPENSES increased in 2021 by \$6.0 million, or 21% from 2020 (see Table 6).

| | (amou | ints expresse | d in tl | nousands) | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------|----|----------|--------|
| | | | | | | 2021 - 2 | 020 |
| | Years Ended December 31, | | | | | | % |
| | | 2021 | | 2020 | | ecrease) | Change |
| Interest expense | \$ | 25,022 | \$ | 21,293 | \$ | 3,729 | 18% |
| Loss on disposition of capital assets | | 4,587 | | 5,754 | | (1,167) | (20)% |
| Other nonoperating expense | | 4,985 | | 1,515 | | 3,470 | 229% |
| Total nonoperating expenses | \$ | 34,594 | \$ | 28,562 | \$ | 6,032 | 21% |

Interest expense increased in 2021 primarily due to Series 2021A bond issuance and a full year of interest on the Series 2020A and 2020B bond issuances.

Loss on disposition of capital assets decreased in 2021 primarily due to fewer conduit and hydrant retirements, and retirements in 2020 for the Ralston spillway project, which is partially offset by an increase in 2021 main retirements.

CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

December 31, 2021

Other nonoperating expense consists primarily of insurance, property, and legal claims, debt issuance costs, and nonoperating projects. Other nonoperating expense increased in 2021 by \$3.5 million, or 229%. The increase was primarily due to legal settlements, higher debt issuance costs in 2021, and increased costs related to the No-Fault Main Break program.

• CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS increased in 2021 by \$16.9 million, or 39% from 2020 (see Table 7).

| (4 | amounts | expressed in | thous | sands) | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------|----------|---------|----------|--------|
| | | | | 2021 - 2 | .020 | | |
| | Years Ended December 31, | | | I | ncrease | % | |
| | | 2021 | | 2020 | (D | ecrease) | Change |
| Contributions in aid of construction | \$ | 22,310 | \$ | 21,167 | \$ | 1,143 | 5% |
| System development charges | | 38,236 | | 22,456 | | 15,780 | 70% |
| Total capital contributions | \$ | 60,546 | \$ | 43,623 | \$ | 16,923 | 39% |

Contributions in aid of construction (CIAC) represent facilities, or cash payments for facilities, conveyed to the distribution system from property owners, governmental agencies, and customers who receive benefit from such facilities. Normally, differences from year to year are attributed to the general level of construction activity in the Denver metropolitan area and are considered earned by the percentage of completion of the projects.

System development charges (SDC) represent fees charged to customers to connect to the water system. Normally, differences from year to year are also driven by the general level of construction activity in the Denver metropolitan area.

CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

December 31, 2021

CAPITAL ASSET ACTIVITY

Denver Water's capital assets at December 31, 2021 and 2020 totaled \$3.2 billion and \$3.0 billion, respectively, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization. Capital asset additions in 2021 and 2020 were \$326.8 million and \$359.0 million, respectively, a decrease of \$32.2 million or 9%. The values below represent total additions including amounts associated with completed projects transferred from construction in progress (CIP). Major projects were as follows (see Table 8):

| Table 8 - Capital Additions Year Ended December 31, 2021 | |
|--|---------------|
| (amounts expressed in thousands) | |
| | |
| Northwater Treatment Plant | \$ 121,129 |
| Regulated Assets (Lead Service Lines) | 61,100 |
| Distribution Mains & Hydrants | 43,703 |
| Gross Reservoir | 21,485 |
| Treated Water Conduits | 20,861 |
| Chatfield Reallocation Orphan Shares | 14,879 |
| Hillcrest Pump Station | 10,399 |
| Source of Supply | 6,694 |
| Roberts Tunnel | 5,798 |
| Downstream Reservoirs | 5,293 |
| Vehicles and Heavy Equipment | 4,952 |
| Foothills Treatment Plant | 3,654 |
| Quivas Facility | 3,261 |
| Moffat Treatment Plant | 1,441 |
| Marston Treatment Plant | 982 |
| Williams Fork Penstock Slide | 517 |
| Other | 681 |
| Total | \$ 326,829 |

Information on Denver Water's capital assets can be found in Note 4 to the basic financial statements.

LONG-TERM DEBT ACTIVITY

Denver Water executed a 5-year credit agreement with PNC Bank, N.A., effective January 1, 2019, to provide a variable-rate revolving line of credit for a maximum initial principal amount of \$60.0 million. The credit facility contains an option to increase the credit amount to \$80.0 million. The line of credit has a subordinate pledge of and lien on the net revenue of Denver Water. There was a \$0 balance on the line of credit as of December 31, 2021.

Denver Water issued the Series 2021A Master Resolution Water Revenue Bonds on April 21, 2021, in an aggregate principal amount of approximately \$316.8 million. The proceeds from the sale of the Series 2021A bonds were used to finance certain capital improvements to the water works system and plant. On August 13, 2021, the IRS issued a private letter ruling allowing Denver Water to use a portion of the Series 2021A proceeds to replace privately owned lead service lines. Unspent proceeds for the Series 2021A bonds at December 31, 2021, were \$157.4 million.

Denver Water issued the Series 2008 Master Resolution Water Revenue Bonds as direct placement bonds. These were issued as Clean Renewable Energy Tax Bonds as defined in Section 54 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. The Series 2008 bonds have an extraordinary mandatory redemption provision in the event the bonds lose

CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

December 31, 2021

their tax credit eligibility. In this event, the bonds must be redeemed in full at a redemption price of 100% of the principal plus accrued interest to the date of redemption. The principal amount outstanding as of December 31, 2021 is \$120,000.

Information on Denver Water's long-term debt can be found in Notes 6, 7, and 9 to the basic financial statements and Exhibits II-A through II-D of the other supplementary financial information.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of Denver Water's finances for all those with an interest in Denver Water's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to:

Chief Finance Officer Denver Water 1600 W. 12th Ave. Denver, CO 80204-3412

DENVER WATER CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

Statement of Net Position

December 31, 2021

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

| ASSETS | | 2021 |
|---|----|------------|
| CURRENT ASSETS: | | |
| Cash (includes \$24,054 restricted for capital projects) | \$ | 42,911 |
| Short-term investments including accrued interest | | 22,995 |
| Restricted investments - capital projects, debt service, and other | | 111,870 |
| Accounts receivable | | 28,015 |
| Materials and supplies inventory, at weighted average cost | | 7,483 |
| Prepaid expenses | | 11,043 |
| Total current assets | | 224,317 |
| NONCURRENT ASSETS: | | |
| Capital assets: | | |
| Capital depreciable | 3 | 3,370,945 |
| Capital non-depreciable | | 273,222 |
| Regulated assets | | 145,427 |
| | 3 | 3,789,594 |
| Less accumulated depreciation and amortization | (1 | 1,063,551) |
| | 2 | 2,726,043 |
| Construction in progress | | 514,823 |
| Net capital assets | | 3,240,866 |
| Other noncurrent assets: | | |
| Long-term investments (includes \$32,896 restricted for capital projects) | | 225,814 |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets | | 5,596 |
| Long-term receivable | | 88 |
| Total other noncurrent assets | | 231,498 |
| Total noncurrent assets | | 3,472,364 |
| Total assets | | 3,696,681 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | |
| Deferred amount on refunding | | 8,543 |
| Pension-related items | | 35,723 |
| OPEB-related items | | 4,894 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | | 49,160 |
| Total assets and deferred outflows of resources | | 3,745,841 |

DENVER WATER CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO **Statement of Net Position**

December 31, 2021

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

| LIABILITIES | 2021 | |
|---|------|----------|
| CURRENT LIABILITIES: | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 18,732 |
| Payroll and other employee benefits | | 11,291 |
| Capital contracts (includes retainages of \$18,270) | | 53,125 |
| Accrued interest on long-term debt | | 7,024 |
| Unearned revenue | | 7 |
| Current portion of revenue bonds payable | | 18,095 |
| Total current liabilities | | 108,274 |
| NONCURRENT LIABILITIES: | | |
| Revenue bonds payable, net | 1 | ,031,618 |
| Customer advances for construction | | 17,570 |
| Compensated absences | | 5,561 |
| Net pension liability | | 41,648 |
| Other postemployment benefits liability | | 14,036 |
| Waste disposal closure and postclosure care | | 8,201 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 1 | ,118,634 |
| Total liabilities | 1 | ,226,908 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | |
| Pension-related items | | 24,288 |
| OPEB-related items | | 2,574 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 26,862 |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources | 1 | 252 770 |
| Total habilities and deterred linfows of resources | 1 | ,253,770 |
| NET POSITION | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 2 | ,303,963 |
| Restricted for debt service | | 4,385 |
| Restricted - other | | 30 |
| Unrestricted | | 183,693 |
| Total net position | \$ 2 | ,492,071 |

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

DENVER WATER CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

Year Ended December 31, 2021

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

| | 2021 | |
|--|------------|-----------|
| OPERATING REVENUES: | | |
| Water | \$ | 323,711 |
| Power generation and other | | 12,283 |
| Total operating revenues | | 335,994 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | | |
| Source of supply, pumping, treatment, and distribution | | 100,878 |
| General and administrative | | 93,081 |
| Customer service | | 13,440 |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 60,919 |
| Total operating expenses | . <u> </u> | 268,318 |
| OPERATING INCOME | | 67,676 |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): | | |
| Investment loss | | (1,334) |
| Interest expense | | (25,022) |
| Loss on disposition of capital assets | | (4,587) |
| Other income | | 4,989 |
| Other expense | | (4,985) |
| Total nonoperating expenses, net | | (30,939) |
| INCOME BEFORE CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS | | 36,737 |
| CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS: | | |
| Contributions in aid of construction | | 22,310 |
| System development charges | | 38,236 |
| Total capital contributions | <u>.</u> | 60,546 |
| INCREASE IN NET POSITION | | 97,283 |
| NET POSITION: | | |
| Beginning of year | | 2,394,788 |
| End of year | \$ | 2,492,071 |

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

DENVER WATER CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

Statement of Cash Flows Year Ended December 31, 2021

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

| | 2021 |
|--|------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | |
| Receipts from customers | \$ 336,037 |
| Payments for employees and benefits | (133,644) |
| Payments to suppliers | (89,861) |
| Other receipts | 4,978 |
| Other payments | (3,784) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 113,726 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING | |
| ACTIVITIES: | 4 1 4 1 |
| Proceeds from contributions in aid of construction (CIAC) and prepaid CIAC | 4,141 |
| Proceeds from system development charges (SDC) and prepaid SDC | 37,897 |
| Proceeds from sales of capital assets | 657 |
| Proceeds from long-term revenue bonds, plus premium, less issuance costs | 349,984 |
| Acquisition of capital assets | (309,696) |
| Principal payments for long-term bonds | (18,280) |
| Interest paid | (32,239) |
| Net cash provided by capital and related financing activities | 32,464 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: | |
| Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments | 375,840 |
| Interest received from investments | 1,270 |
| Purchases of investments | (483,096) |
| Net cash used for investing activities | (105,986) |
| NET INCREASE IN CASH | 40,204 |
| CASH, AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | 2,707 |
| CASH, AT END OF YEAR | \$ 42,911 |

DENVER WATER CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

Statement of Cash Flows

Year Ended December 31, 2021

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

| | 2021 |
|---|---------------|
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH | |
| PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | |
| Operating income | \$ 67,676 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash | |
| provided by operating activities: | |
| Other revenues | 4,989 |
| Other expenses | (3,784) |
| Depreciation and amortization of capital assets | 60,919 |
| Change in assets and liabilities: | |
| Accounts receivable and long-term receivable | 43 |
| Materials and supplies inventory | (788) |
| Prepaid expenses - current | (10,505) |
| Deferred outflows of resources - pension-related | 1,365 |
| Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB-related | (1,819) |
| Accounts payable | 5,021 |
| Payroll and other employee benefits | 449 |
| Unearned revenue | (11) |
| Net pension liability | (13,270) |
| Other postemployment benefits liability | 442 |
| Waste disposal closure and postclosure care | 97 |
| Deferred inflows of resources - pension-related | 3,300 |
| Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB-related | (398) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$ 113,726 |

NONCASH INVESTING, AND CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:

| Assets acquired through contributions in aid of construction | \$ 19,858 |
|--|--------------|
| Assets acquired through contracts payable | 53,125 |
| Loss on disposition of capital assets | (5,244) |
| Amortization of deferred loss on refunding | (856) |
| Decrease in fair value of investments | (2,447) |

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

DENVER WATER FIDUCIARY PENSION TRUST FUND CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

December 31, 2021

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

| | En | nployees' |
|---|------|-------------|
| | Reti | rement Plan |
| Assets: | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 5,568 |
| Receivables: | | |
| Dividends, interest and other receivables | | 484 |
| Employee contributions | | 47 |
| Total receivables | | 531 |
| Investments, at fair value: | | |
| Common stock funds | | 270,203 |
| Other fixed income funds | | 99,739 |
| Real estate | | 56,719 |
| Hedge fund | | 22,276 |
| Private equity | | 49,065 |
| Total investments | | 498,002 |
| Total assets | | 504,101 |
| Liabilities: | | |
| Accrued administrative expense | | 40 |
| Accrued investment expense | | 92 |
| Securities payable | | 263 |
| Total liabilities | | 395 |
| Fiduciary net position restricted for pension | \$ | 503,706 |

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

DENVER WATER FIDUCIARY PENSION TRUST FUND CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

Year Ended December 31, 2021

(Amounts expressed in thousands)

| | | ployees' ement Plan |
|--|----|------------------------|
| Additions: | ¢ | 17.500 |
| Employer contributions | \$ | 17,500 |
| Employee contributions | | 2,802 |
| Total contributions | | 20,302 |
| Investment income: | | |
| Net appreciation in fair value | | 77,489 |
| Interest | | 1,593 |
| Dividends | | 2,815 |
| Real estate income, net of operating expenses | | 1,247 |
| | | 83,144 |
| Less investment expense | | (2,476) |
| Net investment income | | 80,668 |
| Total additions | | 100,970 |
| Deductions: | | |
| Retirement benefits paid | | 25,898 |
| Death benefits | | 40 |
| Refunds of employee contributions | | 71 |
| Administrative expenses | | 185 |
| Total deductions | | 26,194 |
| Net increase in fiduciary net position | | 74,776 |
| Fiduciary net position restricted for pension: | | |
| Beginning of year | | 428,930 |
| End of year | \$ | 503,706 |
| | | |

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.

DENVER WATER CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

Notes to Basic Financial Statements December 31, 2021

Note

- 1 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:
 - A. Reporting Entity
 - B. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting
 - C. Accounting Standards
 - D. Use of Estimates
 - E. Restricted Net Position and Flow Assumption for Restricted Net Position
 - F. Cash
 - G. Investments
 - H. Materials and Supplies Inventory
 - I. Capital Assets
 - J. Capital Contributions
 - K. Employee Compensated Absences
 - L. Pension Plan
 - M. Operating Revenues and Expenses
 - N. Rates and Fees
 - O. Recently Issued Accounting Standards
- 2 Deposits and Investments
- 3 Accounts Receivable
- 4 Capital Assets
- 5 Risk Management
- 6 Notes and Bonds Payable
- 7 Leases
- 8 Waste Disposal Closure and Postclosure Care
- 9 Changes in Long-Term Liabilities
- 10 Pension Plan
- 11 Other Retirement Plans
- 12 Other Postemployment Benefits
- 13 Pollution Remediation Liability
- 14 Capital Contributions
- 15 Contingencies
- 16 Contract Commitments
- 17 Fiduciary Pension Trust Fund Investments
- 18 Subsequent Events

(1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. <u>Reporting Entity</u>

The Board of Water Commissioners (DBA Denver Water) was created under the Charter of the City and County of Denver, Colorado (the City) as an independent, nonpolitical board. Denver Water has complete charge and control of a water works system and plant, which supplies water to customers located within the City and to entities serving other customers located in certain outlying areas in the Denver metropolitan area. Denver Water also operates seven hydropower plants which generate power for sale to Xcel Energy and Tri-State Generation and Transmission Association, for internal consumption, and for repayment to the U.S. Department of Energy for power interference.

Denver Water has a five-member governing body, which is appointed by the Mayor of the City for overlapping sixyear terms. In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units* and No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus*, Denver Water is classified as a special-purpose "other stand-alone government." A special-purpose other stand-alone government is defined as a legally separate governmental organization that (a) does not have a separately elected governing body and (b) does not meet the definition of a component unit because it does not have a financial benefit or burden relationship with a primary government.

Denver Water is a "related organization" in the City's financial reporting entity. A related organization is defined as an organization for which a primary government is not financially accountable (because it does not impose its will or have a financial benefit or burden relationship) even though the primary government appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board.

Denver Water sponsors a trusteed, single-employer defined benefit pension plan (the Plan). Denver Water contributes to the Plan based upon actuarial analysis and has fiduciary responsibility for the Plan. The Plan financial statements and investment note are included in the accompanying financial statements as a fiduciary fund of Denver Water. Complete financial statements of the Plan can be obtained from the Denver Water website.

B. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

Denver Water, as a business-type activity, is accounted for in an enterprise fund, which is used to report any activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services. Both Denver Water's basic financial statements and the financial statements of the fiduciary fund are accounted for on the flow of economic resources measurement focus, using the accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, all assets and liabilities associated with operations are included on the *Statement of Net Position*, revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred. Under the terms of grant agreements, Denver Water funds certain programs using a combination of cost-reimbursement grants and general revenues. It is Denver Water's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenues.

C. <u>Accounting Standards</u>

Denver Water applies all applicable pronouncements of the GASB.

D. <u>Use of Estimates</u>

The preparation of basic financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions. These estimates may affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the basic financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

E. Restricted Net Position and Flow Assumption for Restricted Net Position

Restricted net position consists of the revenue bonds debt reserve fund, the revenue bonds debt service account, funds restricted for capital projects, motor vehicle claims reserve, and may include amounts restricted under certain grant agreements included in cash and investments. The revenue bonds debt service account is used to pay principal and interest on the revenue bonds as they become due. The revenue bonds debt reserve fund is set aside to pay bondholders

in the event funds are not available at the time the debt payment is due. The restricted funds for capital projects are used to finance certain capital improvements to the water works system and plant. These restricted funds are used for their intended purpose before unrestricted funds.

F. <u>Cash</u>

The definition of cash, for purposes of the *Statement of Cash Flows*, is cash on deposit in the Water Works Fund, cash in lockbox, and cash on hand.

G. Investments

Denver Water's investments consist of money market investments, local government investment pools, commercial paper, corporate bonds, and U.S. Treasury securities. The money market investments and local government investment pools are measured at net asset value which is generally equivalent to fair value. U.S. Treasury securities are reported at fair value based on quoted market prices. Commercial paper and corporate bonds are reported at fair value based on matrix pricing techniques (see Note 2, *Deposits and Investments*).

H. Materials and Supplies Inventory

Materials and supplies inventory is valued at weighted average cost, which approximates cost.

I. Capital Assets

Purchased and constructed capital assets are recorded at cost. Regulated assets, which are comprised of costs associated with the Lead Reduction Program, are also recorded at cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at their estimated acquisition value on the date received. Assets are capitalized if they have a cost of \$50,000 or more and have a useful life of more than one year.

Land and water rights are also recorded at cost. Land is not depreciated, and water rights are granted in perpetuity and not amortized. In addition, other non-depreciable assets, including Operations Complex public art and water capacity, are recorded at cost, have unlimited useful lives, and therefore are not depreciated or amortized.

Depreciation and amortization are computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the respective depreciable or amortizable asset classes as follows:

| Capital Asset Useful Lives | |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Asset Category | Years |
| Building and building improvements | 15-75 |
| Fleet | 7-15 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 25-80 |
| Infrastructure | 25-80 |
| Machinery and equipment | 5-75 |
| Regulated assets | 30 |

Maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred, whereas major betterments are capitalized and depreciated or amortized. At the time of retirement or disposition of depreciable property, the related cost and accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts, and the resulting gain or loss is reflected in nonoperating revenues (expenses).

J. <u>Capital Contributions</u>

Capital contributions consist of contributions in aid of construction (CIAC) and system development charges (SDC). CIAC represent facilities, or cash payments for facilities, received from developers, property owners, governmental agencies, or customers who receive benefit from such facilities. SDC represent fees charged to customers to connect to the water system. Contributions are recognized in the *Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net*

Position, after nonoperating revenues (expenses), when earned. Assets acquired through CIAC are included in capital assets.

K. Employee Compensated Absences

Denver Water's personnel policy provides that employees receive payment for unused paid time off (PTO) up to the maximum allowed at termination. Accumulated unpaid leave is recorded as a liability split between current and long-term based on the average of the prior three years usage.

L. Pension Plan

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Employees' Retirement Plan of the Denver Board of Water Commissioners (the Plan) and additions to and/or deductions from the Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the accrual basis. For this purpose, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. The Plan includes two tiers of benefit provisions, which depend on the employees' date of hire, as well as the inclusion of employee contributions to the Plan. As allowed by GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, Denver Water elected to report pension liability information based on a one-year lag. The total pension liability reported as of December 31, 2021, is based on an actuarial measurement date of December 31, 2020.

M. Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues consist primarily of charges to customers directly or indirectly related to the sale of water. Operating expenses consist of the cost of providing water and power, including administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All other revenues and expenses are classified as nonoperating.

Denver Water accrues for estimated unbilled revenues for water provided through the end of each year from the last reading of the meters, based on the billing cycle.

N. <u>Rates and Fees</u>

Under Article X, Section 10.1.9 of the City Charter, Denver Water is empowered to set rates for all of its customers. These rates "...may be sufficient to pay for operation, maintenance, reserves, debt service, additions, extensions, betterments, including those reasonably required for the anticipated growth of the Denver metropolitan area, and to provide for Denver's general welfare...."

Consumption and Service Charges

On October 28, 2020, Denver Water approved a water rate increase, effective January 1, 2021. The rate increase is designed to increase overall total system water rate revenue by 1.5%.

System Development Charges (SDC)

System Development Charges were not adjusted for 2021.

O. <u>Recently Issued Accounting Standards</u>

In 2021, Denver Water implemented GASB Statement No. 98, *Annual Comprehensive Financial Report*. The result of this implementation is replacing "Comprehensive Annual Financial Report" with "Annual Comprehensive Financial Report".

GASB Statement No. 93, *Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates* was also implemented in 2021. The effects, if any, are reflected in the applicable reporting section of the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

(2) <u>DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS</u>

A. Cash Deposits with Financial Institutions

Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, Denver Water's deposits may not be returned to it. All of Denver Water's cash deposits at December 31, 2021 were either insured by FDIC or covered by the Colorado Public Deposit Protection Act (PDPA) (C.R.S., 11-10.5-101). Under the PDPA, all deposits exceeding the amount insured by the FDIC are required to be fully collateralized at 102% of the deposits with specific approved securities identified in the act. Deposits collateralized under the PDPA are considered collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institutions' trust department or agent in Denver Water's name.

B. Investments

A reconciliation of cash and investments reported on the *Statement of Net Position* as of December 31, 2021 is as follows:

| Cash and Investments | |
|---|---------------|
| December 31, 2021 | |
| (amounts expressed in thousands) | |
| Cash | \$ 18,857 |
| Restricted - capital projects | 24,054 |
| Total cash | 42,911 |
| Short-term investments including accrued interest | 22,995 |
| Restricted investments - capital projects | 100,442 |
| Restricted investments - debt service | 11,398 |
| Restricted investments - other | 30 |
| Total short-term investments | 134,865 |
| Long-term investments | 192,918 |
| Restricted investments - capital projects | 32,896 |
| Total long-term investments | 225,814 |
| Total investments | 360,679 |
| Total cash and investments | \$ 403,590 |

Colorado statutes and the City Charter authorize Denver Water to expend funds for the operation of Denver Water, including the purchase of investments. It is the policy of Denver Water to invest funds in priority order to preserve principal, provide liquidity, and to obtain a market rate of return within the constraints of Denver Water's investment policy. Operational needs and prevailing market conditions affect the investment portfolio allocation at year-end. The following table identifies the investment types that are authorized by Denver Water's investment policy, as well as certain provisions of the investment policy that address interest rate risk, credit quality risk, and concentration of credit risk.

Investments Authorized by Denver Water's Investment Policy

| Authorized Investment Type | Maximum Maturity | Minimum Issuer Credit Quality ¹ | Maximum in Portfolio ² | Maximum Investment One Issuer ² |
|--|---------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| U.S. Treasury securities | 5 years | Not applicable | No limit | No limit |
| U.S. agency / Supranational securities | 4 years | AA- / Aa3 | 50% | 15% |
| Commercial paper | 270 days | A-1 / P-1 | 25% ³ | 5% ⁴ |
| Corporate fixed income securities | 3 years | AA- / Aa3 | 25% ³ | 5% ⁴ |
| Money market mutual funds | Not applicable | AAAm | 25% | 5% |
| Local government investment pools | Not applicable | AAAm | 10% | 5% |
| Certificates of deposit | 180 days | AA- / Aa3 | 15% | 10% |
| Bankers' acceptances | 180 days | A-1 / P-1 | 25% ³ | 5% ⁴ |
| Repurchase agreements | Overnight | AA- / Aa3 | 25% | 25% |
| Municipal bonds | 5 years | AA- / Aa3 | 15% | 5% |

December 31, 2021

¹ Investments must meet a minimum credit quality rating at time of purchase. Investments that fall below the minimum credit quality may be sold or held to maturity at the discretion of Denver Water. Ratings are S&P/Fitch first and Moody's second.

² Calculated as a percentage of book value of the aggregate cash and investment portfolio at the time of purchase.

³ Maximum concentration in aggregate for commercial paper, corporate fixed income securities, and bankers' acceptances.

⁴ Maximum concentration in a single issuer of commercial paper, corporate fixed income securities, and bankers' acceptances.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Normally the longer the maturity of an investment the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. Denver Water manages interest rate risk by purchasing investments with varying maturities, continuously investing a portion of the portfolio in readily available funds, limiting total investments maturing in more than three years to 25% of the portfolio, limiting the maximum maturity of investments by type of investment and limiting maximum allocation of callable securities to 15% of the portfolio.

Denver Water's cash and investments, including accrued interest, at December 31, 2021, and their maturities were as follows:

| | | | r 31, 2021 sed in thousa | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|---------|----|--------|--|
| | | | | Investment | t Matu | rities | | | |
| | Percent of | | | (in y | ears) | | | | |
| Investment Type | Portfolio | Fair Value | | 1 or less | | 1-3 | | 3-5 | |
| U.S. Treasury securities | 81.7% | \$ | 294,463 | \$ 76,456 | \$ | 170,228 | \$ | 47,779 | |
| Commercial paper | 0.8% | | 3,000 | 3,000 | | - | | - | |
| Corporate fixed income securities | 2.6% | | 9,394 | 1,587 | | 7,807 | | - | |
| Money market funds | 6.9% | | 25,048 | 25,048 | | - | | - | |
| Local government investment pools | 8.0% | | 28,774 | 28,774 | | - | | - | |
| Total investments | 100.0% | | 360,679 | \$ 134,865 | \$ | 178,035 | \$ | 47,779 | |
| Cash | | | 42,911 | | | | | | |
| Total cash and investments | | \$ | 403,590 | | | | | | |

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that the issuer of a debt security will not fulfill its obligations to the holder of the obligation. National rating agencies assess this risk and assign a credit quality rating for most investments. Presented below are the lowest credit ratings at December 31, 2021, for each investment type.

| | | | De | ecembe | ent Rating er 31, 202 essed in thous | 1 | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----|-------------------|--------|--|----|--------|---------------------------|---------------|
| Rating Agencies ¹ | U.S. Treasury Securities | | nmercial Paper | | orate Fixed e Securities | • | | Government tment Pools | Total |
| AAAm | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 25,048 | \$ 28,774 | \$ 53,822 |
| AA/Aa | - | | - | | 9,394 | | - | - | 9,394 |
| A-1/P-1 | - | | 3,000 | | - | | - | - | 3,000 |
| Not Applicable | 294,463 | | - | | - | | - | - | 294,463 |
| | \$ 294,463 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 9,394 | \$ | 25,048 | \$ 28,774 | \$ 360,679 |

¹ The rating agencies are S&P, Moody's, and Fitch. Actual credit ratings as of the year-end for each investment type are shown. For securities with split ratings, the lowest rating is shown. Securities that fall below the minimum credit quality may be sold or held at the discretion of Denver Water.

Concentration of Credit Risk

Denver Water's investments comply with the requirements of the investment policy regarding maximum concentrations of securities at the time of purchase. Specific parameters within the investment policy are displayed in the table titled *Investments Authorized by Denver Water's Investment Policy*. Generally accepted accounting principles require disclosure of certain investments in any one issuer that exceed five percent concentration of total investments.

There were no investments in any one issuer, including those within money market funds, that represented five percent or more of Denver Water's total investments at December 31, 2021.

<u>Fair Value</u>

Denver Water categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Level 2 inputs are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing involves using a selection of data points, such as quoted prices, or yield curves to calculate prices for separate financial instruments that can share characteristics similar to the data points. Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

Denver Water has the following recurring fair value measurements as of December 31, 2021:

| Investm | | easured a | | ir Value | | | | |
|---|-----------|----------------|-------|----------|--------|-------------|---------|------|
| | | nber 31, 2 | | | | | | |
| (a | mounts ex | pressed in the | ousan | ds) | | | | |
| | | | | Fair V | alue N | leasurement | s Using | |
| | 1 | 2/31/2021 | | Level 1 |] | Level 2 | Lev | el 3 |
| Investments by fair value level | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. Treasury securities | \$ | 294,463 | \$ | 294,463 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Commercial paper | | 3,000 | | - | | 3,000 | | - |
| Corporate fixed income securities | | 9,394 | | - | | 9,394 | | - |
| Total investments by fair value level | | 306,857 | \$ | 294,463 | \$ | 12,394 | \$ | - |
| Investments measured at net asset value (NAV) | | | | | | | | |
| Local government investment pools | | 28,774 | | | | | | |
| Money market funds | | 25,048 | | | | | | |
| Total investments by NAV | | 53,822 | | | | | | |
| Total investments | \$ | 360,679 | | | | | | |

The valuation method for investments measured at the net asset value (NAV) per share (or its equivalent) is presented in the following table:

| <u>In</u> | | nents Mea December | | | - | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | (amo | unts expresse | ed in thous | ands) | | |
| | Fair Value | | Unfunded Commitments | | Redemption Frequency | Redemption Notice Period |
| Local government investment pools | \$ | 28,774 | \$ | - | daily | same day |
| Money market funds | | 25,048 | | - | daily | same day |
| | \$ | 53,822 | \$ | - | | |

Local government investment pools (LGIP) typically combine the cash of participating jurisdictions and invest the cash in securities allowed under the state's laws regarding government investments. By pooling funds, participating governments benefit from economies of scale, full-time portfolio management, diversification, and liquidity. Interest is normally allocated to the participants daily, proportionate to the size of the investment. Denver Water currently utilizes two LGIPs, the Colorado Local Government Liquid Asset Trust (COLOTRUST) and the Colorado Core Fund operated through the Colorado Surplus Asset Fund Trust (CSAFE). CSAFE Core fund redemptions are limited to three per month.

The money market funds include four money market funds that invest in U.S. Treasury securities, federal instrumentality securities, and agency securities. Unitized money market mutual funds are reported at fair value based upon the net asset value of shares/units held at year end, provided by fund administrators. All investments contained in the money market funds are valued in accordance with the authoritative guidance on fair value measurements and disclosures. The funds provide daily liquidity, if needed.

See Note 17 for information regarding the cash and investments held by the Fiduciary Pension Trust Fund.

(3) ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Current and long-term accounts receivable at December 31, 2021, were as described below. Other receivables include receivables for CIAC, SDC, non-potable and hydrant water sales, and power sales. Long-term receivables represent financing arrangements with suburban water districts for the sale of water. Denver Water has no allowance for uncollectible accounts as it relates to water sales since non-payment of receivables may result in discontinuation of service that attaches to the property location. The amounts below include an allowance for uncollectible accounts relating to non-water sales receivables of approximately \$220,000.

| Accounts Receiv December 31, 2 | | | |
|--|-----|--------|------|
| (amounts expressed in th | | | |
| Total accounts receivable | | | |
| Current | | | |
| Water sales | \$ | 24,687 | 88% |
| Other | | 3,328 | 12% |
| Total current | \$ | 28,015 | 100% |
| Long-term | \$ | 88 | |
| From the City and County of Denver (included abo | ve) | | |
| Current | | | |
| Water sales | \$ | 253 | |
| Total current | | 253 | |
| Long-term | | - | |
| | | | |

(4) <u>CAPITAL ASSETS</u>

| | (ar | nounts expresse | d in the | ousands) | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|----|-----------|-------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| | December 31, | | December 31, | | | | Retirements | | December 3 | |
| | | 2020 | A | dditions | 1 | ransfers | 8 | & Sales | | 2021 |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land and land rights | \$ | 133,293 | \$ | - | \$ | 83 | \$ | - | \$ | 133,376 |
| Water rights | | 73,480 | | - | | 42,980 | | - | | 116,460 |
| Capital lease | | 42,980 | | - | | (42,980) | | - | | - |
| Other non-depreciable ¹ | | 787 | | - | | 22,599 | | - | | 23,386 |
| Construction in progress | | 400,917 | | 246,935 | | (132,000) | | (1,029) | | 514,823 |
| WIP regulated assets | | - | | 61,101 | | (61,101) | | - | | |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | | 651,457 | | 308,036 | | (170,419) | | (1,029) | | 788,045 |
| Capital assets being depreciated or amortized | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | | 505,293 | | - | | - | | (159) | | 505,134 |
| Improvements other than buildings | | 2,268,955 | | 18,701 | | 97,697 | | (5,884) | | 2,379,469 |
| Machinery and equipment | | 476,802 | | 92 | | 11,621 | | (2,173) | | 486,342 |
| Regulated assets | | 84,326 | | - | | 61,101 | | - | | 145,427 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated or amortized | | 3,335,376 | | 18,793 | | 170,419 | | (8,216) | | 3,516,372 |
| Less accumulated depreciation and amortization | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | | (131,873) | | (8,716) | | - | | 26 | | (140,563 |
| Improvements other than buildings | | (622,672) | | (30,734) | | - | | 1,989 | | (651,41 |
| Machinery and equipment | | (251,927) | | (18,660) | | - | | 1,986 | | (268,60 |
| Regulated assets | | (161) | | (2,809) | | | | - | | (2,970 |
| Total accumulated depreciation and amoritzation | | (1,006,633) | | (60,919) | | - | | 4,001 | | (1,063,55 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated or amortized, net | | 2,328,743 | | (42,126) | | 170,419 | | (4,215) | | 2,452,82 |
| Total capital assets, net | \$ | 2,980,200 | \$ | 265,910 | \$ | _ | \$ | (5,244) | s | 3,240,86 |

Depreciation and amortization for the year ended December 31, 2021 was \$60.9 million.

Major retirements during 2021 primarily resulted from abandoned mains, conduits, and hydrants.

(5) <u>RISK MANAGEMENT</u>

Denver Water is exposed to various risks of loss including torts, general liability, property damage (all limited under the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act (CGIA) to \$387,000 per person, per occurrence and \$1,093,000 aggregate per occurrence), and employee life, medical, dental, and accident benefits. As of January 2018, the CGIA limits are adjusted every four years for inflation. Denver Water has a risk management program that includes self-insurance for general and automobile liability, employee medical (including stop-loss coverage), dental, and vision. Denver Water carries commercial property insurance for catastrophic losses, including floods, fires, earthquakes, for scheduled major facilities including the Denver Water Operations Complex, Marston Treatment Plant and Lab, Moffat Treatment Plant, Foothills Treatment Plant, the Recycling Plant, and water turbines. It carries limited insurance for other nonscheduled miscellaneous locations. Denver Water also carries commercial insurance for life, accident, short-term and long-term disability, employee dishonesty, cyber-attacks, terrorism, malicious attacks, excess general liability, and fiduciary exposure.

Denver Water is self-insured for workers' compensation and carries an excess liability (stop-loss) policy for individual claims exceeding \$500,000. Prior to February 1, 2016, Denver Water was insured for workers' compensation insurance by a large deductible policy whereby Denver Water was responsible for the first \$250,000 per claim with a maximum aggregate cost of \$2.7 million. Several claims remain open under this policy. In addition, Denver Water is at times party to pending or threatened lawsuits under which it may be required to pay certain amounts upon their final disposition. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Claims expenses and liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred, and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. These losses include an estimate of claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNR). IBNR is an estimate based on actuarial analysis and historical experience. At December 31, 2021, outstanding losses including IBNR claims were \$5.1 million and consisted of workers' compensation, motor vehicle, legal claims, and medical and dental benefits. Changes in the balances of these liabilities during 2021 and 2020 were as follows:

| | | | | ns Liabilit pressed in the | | ds) | | | | | |
|------|--------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------|----|--------|--|--|--|
| | Current-year | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Claims and | | | | | | | | |
| | Be | ginning | changes in Claim Ending | | | | | | | | |
| | B | Balance | | Estimates Pa | | Payments | | alance | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2021 | \$ | 2,608 | \$ | \$ 21,991 | | (19,463) | \$ | 5,136 | | | |
| 2020 | | 2,078 | | 19,043 | | (18,513) | | 2,608 | | | |

Medical, dental, and workers' compensation claims liabilities are reported in *Payroll and Other Employee Benefits*; motor vehicle and any legal claims are reported in *Accounts Payable* on the *Statement of Net Position*. It is expected the claims will be paid within the next twelve months.

(6) NOTES AND BONDS PAYABLE

Notes Payable

On December 12, 2018, Denver Water executed a 5-year credit agreement with PNC Bank, N.A., effective January 1, 2019, to provide a variable-rate revolving line of credit for a maximum initial principal amount of \$60.0 million. The credit facility contains an option to increase the credit amount to \$80.0 million. The line of credit contains a provision that in the event of default, the lender may take any or all of the following actions: (1) cease making any further advances, (2) convert the loan to a term loan at a specified default rate, (3) cause the default rate to apply to all outstanding amounts drawn on the line and (4) pursue any other remedies to which it is entitled under the credit agreement, at law or in equity. The line of credit has a subordinate pledge of and lien on the net revenue of Denver Water.

The funds drawn on the line of credit will be classified as long-term liabilities because the debt provisions permit refinancing the note on a long-term basis. There was a \$0 balance on the line of credit as of December 31, 2021.

Revenue Bonds Payable

Revenue bonds payable consist of capital improvement and refunding bonds of Denver Water. Denver Water has pledged to repay the bonds and related interest from net revenues and to maintain adequate rates to ensure its ability to do so. Coupon rates for the revenue bonds outstanding at December 31, 2021 ranged from 0.75% to 5.25% each year. The weighted average yield to maturity at issue for outstanding bonds was 2.47% for the year ended December 31, 2021. In accordance with the issuing bond resolutions, Denver Water has established a reserve fund for the revenue bonds totaling \$11.4 million at December 31, 2021.

The refunding Series 2012B, 2014A, 2016B and 2020B resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt (deferred amount on refunding). This difference, reported in the accompanying basic financial statements as *Deferred Outflows of Resources*, is being amortized using the straight-line method as a component of interest expense through 2040. The remaining unamortized amount of refunding of all bonds considered defeased is \$8.5 million at December 31, 2021.

The Series 2008 Master Resolution Water Revenue Bonds are direct placement bonds and were issued as Clean Renewable Energy Tax Bonds as defined in Section 54 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. The Series 2008 bonds have an extraordinary mandatory redemption provision in the event the bonds lose their tax credit eligibility. In this event the bonds must be redeemed in full at a redemption price of 100% of the principal plus accrued interest to the date of redemption. The principal amount outstanding was \$120,000 at December 31, 2021.

| | - | Revenue B ecember 31 | | 1 | |
|------------------|----|-------------------------|----|----------|-----------------|
| | | ints expressed | - | | |
| | F | rincipal | | Interest | Total |
| Year of Maturity | | | | | |
| Current | \$ | 18,095 | \$ | 35,026 | \$ 53,121 |
| Long-term | | | | | |
| 2023 | | 18,965 | | 34,211 | 53,176 |
| 2024 | | 19,470 | | 33,336 | 52,806 |
| 2025 | | 20,395 | | 32,442 | 52,837 |
| 2026 | | 21,360 | | 31,475 | 52,835 |
| 2027-2031 | | 121,900 | | 142,622 | 264,522 |
| 2032-2036 | | 150,475 | | 113,237 | 263,712 |
| 2037-2041 | | 179,325 | | 84,715 | 264,040 |
| 2042-2046 | | 215,315 | | 52,891 | 268,206 |
| 2047-2051 | | 201,685 | | 13,046 | 214,731 |
| | | 948,890 | | 537,975 | 1,486,865 |
| Plus premium | | 82,728 | | - | 82,728 |
| Total long-term | | 1,031,618 | | 537,975 | 1,569,593 |
| | \$ | 1,049,713 | \$ | 573,001 | \$ 1,622,714 |

A summary of debt maturity for the revenue bonds as of December 31, 2021, is as follows:

(7) <u>LEASES</u>

Capital Leases

Denver Water is not currently obligated under any capital leases.

Operating Leases

Denver Water is committed under various cancellable operating leases for property and equipment. Lease expenses for the year ended December 31, 2021, were \$1.0 million. Denver Water expects these leases to be replaced in the ordinary course of business with similar leases.

(8) WASTE DISPOSAL CLOSURE AND POSTCLOSURE CARE

Denver Water operates a landfill and residuals drying beds at the Foothills Water Treatment Plant for disposal of aluminum sulfate solids/residuals generated as a by-product of the potable water treatment process at the Foothills and Marston Water Treatment Plants. It also operates residuals drying beds near the Ralston Reservoir and at West 41st Avenue and Independence Court for dewatering of aluminum sulfate solids/residuals generated as a by-product of the potable water treatment process at the Moffat Water Treatment Plant. These sites have been in operation since 1995. State and federal laws and regulations require Denver Water to perform certain closing functions on these disposal sites when they stop accepting residuals, including placing a final cover on the Foothills landfill and performing certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the Foothills landfill for thirty years after closure.

These sites are considered landfills under Colorado solid waste site regulations and therefore are specifically excluded under GASB 83. Although these sites are not "municipal" solid waste landfills and are also outside the scope of GASB Statement No. 18, *Accounting for Municipal Solid Waste Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Costs*, (GASB No. 18), Denver Water voluntarily implemented the provisions of that statement in 2000 to meet State of Colorado and federal financial assurance requirements discussed below.

As required by GASB No. 18, although closure and postclosure care costs will be paid only near or after the date that the disposal sites stop accepting waste, Denver Water reports a portion of the Foothills closure and postclosure care costs as an operating expense and liability in each year based on landfill capacity used as of each *Statement of Net Position* date. In 2016, all active disposal cells at the Foothills landfill were permanently capped. At this time, Denver Water is not disposing of solids at this site. The entire liability for closure costs for the Foothills, Ralston, and 41st and Independence residual drying beds is accrued since they are not "filled" like a landfill but are reusable. The regulations no longer require recording a liability for postclosure care costs for drying beds if they are "clean closed," which means that all residuals are removed upon closure. Despite this, the postclosure care liability for Ralston drying beds of \$1.2 million has been included in the 2021 financial statements pending revision of the Certificate of Designation from Jefferson County.

Approximately \$8.2 million was reported as *Waste Disposal Closure and Postclosure Care* liability on the *Statement of Net Position*, at December 31, 2021, for the sites as follows:

| | | Decer | mber 3 | 1,2021 | | | |
|------------------------|----|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------|---------|-------------|
| | | (amounts ex | pressed i | n thousands) | | | |
| | | | | | 41 | l st & | |
| | Fo | oothills | R | alston | Indep | endence | Total |
| Closure costs | \$ | 2,940 | 940 \$ 2,975 | | \$ | 792 | \$ 6,707 |
| Postclosure care costs | | 337 | | 1,157 | | - | 1,494 |
| | \$ | 3,277 | \$ | 4,132 | \$ | 792 | \$ 8,201 |

These costs are based on the use of 100% of the Foothills, Ralston, and 41st and Independence drying beds and 24.8% of the active portion of the Foothills landfill at December 31, 2021. Denver Water will recognize the remaining estimated cost of the Foothills postclosure care of \$1.0 million as the remaining capacity is filled. These amounts are based on what it would cost to perform all closure and postclosure care in 2021. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations. The remaining life of the Foothills landfill is estimated to be indefinite for the active disposal area of 61.7 acres because Denver Water is not using it for solid waste disposal at this time. The Foothills, Ralston, and 41st and Independence drying beds have an indefinite life.

Denver Water is required by state and federal laws and regulations to establish financial assurance sufficient to ensure full payment of closure and postclosure care of its disposal sites by selecting one of a variety of financial mechanisms. Denver Water chose the "Local Government Financial Test" which includes filing the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report with the State, an unmodified audit opinion, and the implementation of GASB No. 18.

(9) CHANGES IN LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

| Long-term 1 | iability activity | for the year ende | ed December 31 | , 2021, was as follows: |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 0 | 5 5 | J | - | / - / |

| | • | | December 3 | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|-------------------|------------------|--------|-----------|----|-------------|------------|---------|
| | | (amounts e | xpressed in thou | sands) | | | | | |
| | De | cember 31, | | | | De | ecember 31, | | |
| | | 2020 | | | | | 2021 | | |
| | (C | (Current and 2021 | | | | (0 | Current and | Due Within | |
| | Lc | ng-Term) | Additions | R | eductions | L | ong-Term) | 0 | ne Year |
| Revenue bonds payable, net | \$ | 725,137 | \$ 351,185 | \$ | (26,609) | \$ | 1,049,713 | \$ | 18,095 |
| Customer advances for construction | | 17,378 | 4,485 | | (4,293) | | 17,570 | | - |
| Compensated absences | | 12,108 | 113 | | (3) | | 12,218 | | 6,657 |
| Waste disposal closure | | 8,104 | 97 | | - | | 8,201 | | - |
| | | 762,727 | \$ 355,880 | \$ | (30,905) | | 1,087,702 | \$ | 24,752 |
| Less current portion | | (24,940) | | | | | (24,752) | | |
| Total long-term liabilities | \$ | 737,787 | | | | \$ | 1,062,950 | | |

(10) <u>PENSION PLAN</u>

General Information about the Pension Plan

Plan Description

Denver Water sponsors and administers a trusteed, single employer defined benefit pension plan (the Plan). Members of the Plan include substantially all regular and discretionary full-time and part-time employees of Denver Water. The Board, acting as trustee of the Plan, has the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the Plan. The Plan contains provisions regarding amendments, including a provision for Tier I employee voting on amendments in specifically described situations.

In December 2016, Denver Water approved changes to the Plan with an effective date of January 1, 2018. Employees hired prior to January 1, 2018, qualify for pension benefits under Tier I of the Plan. Employees hired after January 1, 2018, qualify for pension benefits under Tier II of the Plan. Employees under both Tier I and Tier II of the Plan contribute 3.0% of their compensation. There were no other substantive changes to the Tier I portion of the Plan. The Tier II Plan differs from the Tier I Plan in that the benefit multiplier is 1.75%, special early retirement benefits are under the rule of 85 at a minimum age of 60, and there is no cost-of-living adjustment. Unvested employees under either Tier who leave employment will be refunded their contributions with an established interest rate.

The Plan issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the Plan. That report may be obtained by writing to: Treasurer, Denver Water, 1600 West 12th Avenue, Denver, CO 80204-3412. It can also be obtained from the Denver Water website.

Benefits Provided

The Plan provides retirement benefits with annual cost-of-living adjustments to Tier I retired members and, if elected by the member, to his or her surviving spouse. Monthly pension benefits for Tier I employees are adjusted at the beginning of each year to reflect the annual rate of change in the Consumer Price Index from the previous year. The increase is limited to 5.0% for members whose severance date occurred before September 1, 1995, and 4.4% for members whose severance date occurred on or after September 1, 1995. Any increase above the 5.0% or 4.4% limit

is "banked" for future years. There is no cost-of-living adjustment for Tier II employees. It also provides a benefit provision in the event a participant dies prior to the member terminating service. Plan benefits for Tier I members are integrated with Social Security benefits and are determined by a formula defined in the Plan document. The minimum normal benefit amount is calculated by multiplying the Plan participant's number of years of credited service, times the amount of the participant's average final compensation, times 1.5%. Employees with final income exceeding covered compensation receive an additional 0.45% times years of credited service times average final compensation in excess of covered compensation. Plan benefits for Tier II members are not integrated with Social Security benefits. The minimum normal benefit amount is calculated by multiplying the Plan participant's number of years of credited service, times the amount of the participant's average final compensation, times 1.75%. For members hired prior to January 1, 2018, who terminate employment and are rehired on or after January 1, 2018, the benefit calculation is determined by using a combination of both Tier I and Tier II formulas. There are also early retirement options beginning at age 55 for Tier I employees and age 60 for Tier II employees.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At January 1, 2020, the valuation date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Employees Covered by Pension Plan Benefit Terms | | | | | |
|--|-------|--|--|--|--|
| | 2020 | | | | |
| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 715 | | | | |
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | 238 | | | | |
| Active employees | 1,046 | | | | |
| | 1,999 | | | | |

Contributions

The Board has the authority to establish and amend the contribution requirements to the Plan. Denver Water's funding policy is established and may be amended by the Board. The Board reserves the right to suspend, reduce, or permanently discontinue all contributions at any time, pursuant to the termination provisions of the Plan.

On August 28, 2013, Denver Water adopted the Employees' Retirement Plan Funding Policy effective for 2014 and future years. The policy was last amended on May 23, 2018. The policy defines the objectives of Denver Water in funding the Plan. The policy sets out principles governing employee and employer contributions to the Plan. The primary funding objectives specified in the policy are to maintain a stable or increasing funded ratio and to minimize volatility of employer contributions. In accordance with the policy, Denver Water will base its contributions to the Plan on Actuarially Determined Contributions (ADC) calculated annually by an independent actuary using agreed upon methods and assumptions developed by the Actuarial Standards Board, while considering any other facts and circumstances relevant to the funding decision. Effective January 1, 2018, the Plan also receives contributions from the participants as described in the Plan document. The Board has discretion to change the contribution rates in the future.

Denver Water contributed \$17.5 million to the Plan for the year ended December 31, 2021. Denver Water employees contributed \$2.8 million in 2021.

Net Pension Liability

Denver Water has elected a measurement date for the current year-end as of the prior year-end. Therefore, the net pension liability reported as of December 31, 2021, was measured as of December 31, 2020. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability for 2021 was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of January 1, 2020.

Actuarial Assumptions

The Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method was used to measure the total pension liability. The actuarial assumptions included a 7.00% investment rate of return, age-based salary increases ranging from 6.75% to 2.85% per year for funding, and a 2.50% inflation factor. The actuarial value of the Plan assets was determined using techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the fair value of investments over a three-year period. Effective January 1, 2014, the Plan's unfunded actuarial accrued liability will be amortized in level dollar amounts over 15 years on a layered basis, which more closely reflects the average period of active service of the Plan members.

Mortality rates used were based on the Combined RP-2014 Healthy Employee Mortality Table projected with the Ultimate MP Scale.

The actuarial assumptions that determined the total pension liability as of January 1, 2020, were based on the results of an actuarial experience study that covered the five-year period ending December 31, 2018.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that Denver Water contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between the actuarially determined contribution rate and the member rate. Based on this assumption, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimate of the arithmetic real return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| As of Jan | | |
|-----------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| | Target | Long-term Expected Real |
| Asset Class | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| Domestic Fixed Income | 17% | (0.25)% |
| Bank Loans | 5% | 2.30% |
| Domestic Equity | 30% | 4.60% |
| International Equity | 20% | 4.80% |
| Private Equity | 8% | 6.00% |
| Real Estate | 15% | 3.75% |
| Hedge Funds | 5% | 2.00% |
| | 100% | |

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of Denver Water, calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what Denver Water's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using the discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | As of | December 3 | 31, 202 | 21 | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|------------------|----------|---------|----------|--------|--|
| | (amour | its expressed in | thousand | ds) | | | |
| | | 1% | C | Current | | 1% | |
| | Γ | Decrease | Discount | | Increase | | |
| | (6.00%) | | (7.00%) | | (8.00%) | | |
| Net pension liability (asset) | \$ | 99,023 | \$ | 41,648 | \$ | (6,518 | |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Plan financial report discussed above.

Changes in the Net Pension Liability

| As c | of Decemb | per 31, 2021 | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| (amo | unts express | ed in thousands) | | | | |
| | _ | | Increa | se (Decrease) | | |
| | | al Pension Liability (a) | | n Fiduciary t Position (b) | I | et Pension Liability (a) - (b) |
| Balances at 12/31/20 | \$ | 449,816 | \$ | 394,898 | \$ | 54,918 |
| Changes for the year | | | | | | |
| Service cost | | 8,590 | | - | | 8,590 |
| Interest on total pension liability | | 31,320 | | - | | 31,320 |
| Effect of economic/demographic gains or losses | | 5,779 | | - | | 5,779 |
| Benefit payments | | (24,927) | | (24,927) | | - |
| Employer contributions | | - | | 17,500 | | (17,500 |
| Member contributions | | - | | 2,579 | | (2,579) |
| Net investment income | | - | | 39,063 | | (39,063 |
| Administrative expenses | | - | | (183) | | 183 |
| Net changes | | 20,762 | | 34,032 | | (13,270) |
| Balances at 12/31/21 | \$ | 470,578 | \$ | 428,930 | \$ | 41,648 |

For the year ended December 31, 2021, Denver Water recognized pension expense of \$8.9 million. At December 31, 2021, Denver Water reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| As of December 3 (amounts expressed in | , | | | |
|--|----|----------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|
| | 0 | Deferred utflows Resources | I | Deferred Inflows Resources |
| Economic/demographic gains or losses | \$ | 8,507 | \$ | 1,984 |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings | | - | | 19,691 |
| Assumption changes | | 9,716 | | 2,613 |
| Contributions made subsequent to measurement date | | 17,500 | | - |
| Total | \$ | 35,723 | \$ | 24,288 |

The \$17.5 million reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions, resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date, as of December 31, 2021, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended December 31, 2022.

The remaining amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| <u>of</u> | Resources Related to Pensio | ons | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|-----|---------|
| | As of December 31, 2021 | | |
| | (amounts expressed in thousands) | | |
| Year ended De | cember 31, | | |
| 2022 | | \$ | (1,628) |
| 2023 | | | 2,646 |
| 2024 | | | (6,520) |
| 2025 | | | (1,345) |
| 2026 | | | 782 |
| Thereafter | | | - |
| | | - | |

(11) OTHER RETIREMENT PLANS

Denver Water sponsors and administers the Denver Water Supplemental Retirement Savings Plan (SRSP). The SRSP is a 401(k) defined contribution plan. The Board, acting as trustee of the SRSP, has the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the SRSP. All regular and discretionary employees are eligible to participate in the SRSP. Under the terms of the SRSP, Denver Water will make a matching contribution to the SRSP's trust fund each year in an amount equal to 100% of each participant's elective contributions, limited to 3.0% of the participant's compensation for the applicable payroll period. During 2021, Denver Water made contributions totaling approximately \$2.3 million and members contributed approximately \$5.2 million to the SRSP. Employee rollovers from other plans to the SRSP were \$0.8 million in 2021.

Denver Water sponsors and administers a deferred compensation plan that is available for its employees, created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan is available to all regular and discretionary employees

and permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or qualifying unforeseeable emergency. Participation in the plan is voluntary. Denver Water may make discretionary employer contributions to a qualified participant. Discretionary employer contributions are limited by Treasury Regulations under I.R.S. Code §415, 401(a)(17).

(12) OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

General Information about the OPEB Plans

A. <u>Healthcare</u>

Plan Description

Denver Water's other postemployment benefits (OPEB) plan provides healthcare at a subsidized cost, for employees hired before January 16, 2012. Employees hired after January 16, 2012 can access Denver Water's group healthcare benefit at full cost, without any subsidy at the minimum age of 60. The postemployment healthcare benefit is provided through a single-employer plan. Denver Water has the authority to establish and amend benefit and funding provisions to the OPEB plan. Payments of OPEB benefits are made on a pay as you go basis in amounts necessary to provide current benefits to recipients. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement 75. This OPEB plan does not issue a separate report.

Benefits Provided

The OPEB plan provides benefits in the form of partially subsidized healthcare costs, until the retiree attains age 65. The benefit is provided through Denver Water's self-insured health plan to employees and dependents who meet eligibility requirements of the postemployment healthcare benefit plan. The eligibility requirements include retiring under the Special Early Retirement provision of Denver Water's defined benefit pension plan and being covered as an employee or dependent under the employee healthcare plan, excluding COBRA coverage, at the time of retirement. The subsidy is separate from Denver Water's defined benefit retirement plan and is not paid out of retirement plan funds. In January 2012, Denver Water discontinued its subsidy for this benefit for employees hired on or after January 16, 2012. However, employees can still access this program upon reaching age 60 and meeting the other eligibility requirements, at full cost. In January 2014, Denver Water changed the minimum eligible age from 55 to 60 years converting it to a maximum five-year benefit, with some transition options.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At January 1, 2020, the valuation date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Employees Covered by OPEB Plan Benefi | <u>t Terms</u> |
|--|----------------|
| | 2020 |
| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 127 |
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | - |
| Active employees | 1,045 |
| Total | 1,172 |

Total OPEB Liability

Denver Water has elected a measurement date for the current year-end as of the prior year-end. Therefore, the OPEB reported as of December 31, 2021 was measured as of December 31, 2020. The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of January 1, 2020.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method was used to calculate the total OPEB liability. The actuarial assumptions included (a) 2.00% discount rate, (b) healthcare cost trend rates, based on the Getzen Model, starting at 7.00% and gradually decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 4.15%, and (c) 29% retiree and long-term disability recipient's share of benefit-related costs.

Since the plan does not have formal assets, the discount rate equals the tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date. The discount rate was based on the daily rate closest to but not later than the measurement date of the Fidelity "20-Year Municipal GO AA Index".

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Combined Healthy Mortality table projected with the Ultimate MP Scale.

The actuarial assumptions that determined the total OPEB liability as of January 1, 2020, were based on the results of an actuarial experience study that covered the five-year period ending December 31, 2018.

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

| Changes in Total OPEB Liabil As of December 31, 2021 | ity | |
|---|-----|-----------------------|
| (amounts expressed in thousands) | | |
| | | al OPEB bility (a) |
| Balances at 12/31/20 | \$ | 13,594 |
| Changes for the year | | |
| Service cost | | 481 |
| Interest on total OPEB liability | | 352 |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | | 1,294 |
| Changes in assumptions or other inputs | | 412 |
| Benefit payments | | (2,097) |
| Net changes | | 442 |
| Balances at 12/31/21 | \$ | 14,036 |

Changes in assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the municipal bond rate from 2.75% to 2.00%.

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following represents the total OPEB liability of Denver Water, calculated using the discount rate of 2.00%, as well as what Denver Water's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using the discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | As c | of December | 31, 202 | 21 | | |
|----------------------|------|------------------|------------|-----------|----|---------|
| | (amo | unts expressed i | n thousand | ds) | | |
| | | 1% | C | urrent | | 1% |
| | D | lecrease | D | iscount | Iı | ncrease |
| | (| 1.00%) | Rate | e (2.00%) | (3 | 3.00%) |
| Total OPEB liability | \$ | 14,885 | \$ | 14,036 | \$ | 13.234 |

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following represents the total OPEB liability of Denver Water, calculated using the healthcare cost trend rate starting at 7.00% and gradually decreasing to 4.15%, as well as what Denver Water's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using the healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | | As of Decemb | er 31, 20 | 021 | | |
|----------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|--------|--------------|
| | (| (amounts expresse | d in thousa | nds) | | |
| | | | Heal | thcare Cost | | |
| | 1% | Decrease | Tr | end Rates | 1% | Increase |
| | (6.00% | 6 decreasing | (7.00 | % decreasing | (8.00% | % decreasing |
| | to | 3.15%) | to | 94.15%) | to | 5.15%) |
| Total OPEB liability | \$ | 12.872 | \$ | 14.036 | \$ | 15.359 |

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended December 31, 2021, Denver Water recognized OPEB expense of \$0.7 million. At December 31, 2021, Denver Water reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| As of December 3 | 1,2021 | | | |
|---|------------|----------|---------------------|-----------|
| (amounts expressed in t | thousands) | | | |
| | De | eferred | Deferred Inflows | |
| | O | utflows | | |
| | of R | esources | of R | lesources |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | \$ | 1,163 | \$ | 2,345 |
| Assumption changes | | 1,227 | 22 | |
| Contributions after measurement date | | 2,504 | | - |
| Total | \$ | 4,894 | \$ | 2,574 |

The \$2.5 million reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB, resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date, as of December 31, 2021, will be recognized as a reduction of the total OPEB liability in the year ended December 31, 2022.

The remaining amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| | of Resources Related to OPEB | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| | As of December 31, 2021 | |
| | (amounts expressed in thousands) | |
| Year ended De | ecember 31, | |
| 2022 | | \$ (103) |
| 2023 | | (103) |
| 2024 | | (103) |
| 2025 | | (103) |
| 2026 | | (103) |
| Thereafter | | 331 |
| Total | | \$ (184 |

B. Long-term Disability

Denver Water also provides a long-term disability (LTD) insured plan for each employee who attains regular status. Denver Water has the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the LTD insured plan. The insured plan provides for an 84-day elimination period for LTD benefits with a benefit of 60% of pay to a maximum of \$10,000 per month. Benefits are payable during the first two years if the disabled employee is incapable of employment at his or her own occupation with a 20% or more loss in indexed monthly earnings. Thereafter, benefits are payable provided the disabled employee continues to experience 20% or more reduction in indexed monthly earnings while working in any occupation or is incapable of employment at any occupation. Benefit duration depends on age at disability. Benefits are payable to age 65 for disabilities that occur before age 60. If the disability occurs after age 60, benefit duration depends on a benefit payment schedule. Because under the insured plan the obligation for the payment of benefits has been transferred to the insurance company, it is not included in the calculation of the OPEB liability. In 2021, Denver Water paid approximately \$0.3 million in LTD premiums, respectively. This OPEB plan does not issue a separate report.

(13) POLLUTION REMEDIATION LIABILTY

Hillcrest Pump Station

At the end of 2021, a liability was accrued for approximately \$47,000 for asbestos removal at Hillcrest Pump Station. The estimated costs for the asbestos abatement was based on pricing developed by MWH from a preliminary inspection. The pricing includes floor tiles, window glazing, and window caulking. The demolition of the pump station is expected to occur in 2022.

Pollution remediation liabilities are shown in Accounts Payable on the Statement of Net Position.

(14) <u>CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS</u>

Inception-to-date and current year proceeds from contributions in aid of construction (CIAC) and system development charges (SDC) were as follows:

| Capital Con December (amounts expressed | 31, 2021 | |
|---|------------|------------|
| | CIAC | SDC |
| Inception through December 31, 2020 | \$ 615,043 | \$ 928,256 |
| 2021 additions | 22,310 | 38,236 |
| Inception through December 31, 2021 | \$ 637,353 | \$ 966,492 |

(15) CONTINGENCIES

In the normal course of business, there are various outstanding legal proceedings, claims, commitments, and contingent liabilities. In the opinion of management, the ultimate disposition of these matters will not have a materially adverse effect on Denver Water's financial statements.

(16) <u>CONTRACT COMMITMENTS</u>

Contractual commitments as of December 31, 2021, for construction and other purposes are estimated at \$1.0 billion.

The North System Renewal

Denver Water's North System was constructed in the 1930s. Now, 80 years later, the North System requires significant renovations or replacement of pipelines and valves, as well as updating water treatment technology. Denver Water evaluated whether to renovate the existing plant or construct a new plant. An engineering study determined there are more risks associated with renovating existing facilities, and the cost differential between the two options was not significant. The North System Renewal Project is one of the largest construction programs in Denver Water history. It includes the Northwater Treatment Plant, the replacement of Conduit 16, and the expansion of Gross Reservoir. Denver Water intends to invest over \$1.3 billion in renewing and expanding the North System.

The Northwater Treatment Plant and Conduit 16 replacement includes building an 8.5-mile water pipeline, making modifications to the Moffat Treatment Plant, and building the new Northwater Treatment Plant. The centerpiece of the project will be a state-of-the-art treatment plant and pipeline in Jefferson County, north of Golden. The plant will be capable of treating up to 75 million gallons of water a day with room for expansion, and will incorporate sustainability practices throughout its operations, including making use of alternative energy sources like hydropower. Design and early construction of the new treatment plant is complete, and the construction of the new pipeline began in the fall of 2017. The Conduit 16 replacement was completed in 2021. The Northwater Treatment Plant is scheduled to be completed in 2024.

The Gross Reservoir Expansion Project will begin construction April 1, 2022, and will raise the dam height by 131 feet from the current 340 feet to 471 feet. The storage capacity of the Reservoir will be increased from its current capacity of 41,811 acre-feet to approximately 118,811 acre-feet. This is an increase of approximately 77,000 acre-feet, which includes 5,000 acre-feet for an environmental pool. Most of the additional capacity will be used for future challenges such as drought, fires, and growth on the north side of the collection system. The environmental pool will be operated in cooperation with the Cities of Boulder and Louisville to provide additional water for South Boulder Creek during low flow periods. The target completion date for the expansion is mid-2027.

The City of Arvada will participate in the project by paying a percentage of the total costs of the enlargement based on its portion of yield created by the expansion. Assuming the enlargement will produce a yield of 18,000 acre-feet of water and Arvada contracts for its maximum allowable amount of 3,000 acre-feet of the new supply, Arvada's share of the capital costs will be 16.67%.

Lead Reduction Program

In 2020, Denver Water implemented its Lead Reduction Program which was approved by state and federal agencies in December 2019. The main component of the program is the replacement of all lead services lines in the Denver Water service area by the end of 2034 at no direct cost to customers. The lead line replacement is completed under two scenarios: 1) Denver Water proactively identifies lead service lines in the Denver Water service area and specifically targets them for replacement, and 2) Denver Water replaces lead service lines when encountered during other routine water main replacement or major road construction work. Out of the approximately 312,000 service lines Denver Water has in its system, an estimated 64,000 to 84,000 of these are lead. In addition to replacing the lead service lines, Denver Water provides all affected customers with water filters until six months after their line is replaced and increased the pH levels of the water to minimize corrosion of the lead lines. The total program budget is \$681 million. Metro Wastewater Reclamation District will participate in the program by paying up to \$22.5 million to Denver Water in annual installments based on Denver Water meeting its yearly line replacement requirement.

(17) FIDUCIARY PENSION TRUST FUNDS INVESTMENTS

Denver Water's Employees' Retirement Plan (the Plan) is reported as a Fiduciary Pension Trust Fund. The investment information for this plan is included below. The Plan issues a publicly available financial report that includes the basic financial statements. This can be found on the Denver Water website.

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT PLAN

Investment Policy

The Plan's investment policy and any changes to the policy are adopted by the Board acting in its capacity as Trustee of the Plan. The most recent version of the policy was approved on April 11, 2018. Revisions to the policy included changes to the language concerning proxy voting responsibilities, additions to the language surrounding the liquidity needs of the Plan, additional language that defines the policy review process, modification to the asset class structure by removing private real estate from the alternative asset class to a separate asset class, and revisions to the long-term asset allocation ranges.

The primary objective of the Board's investment policy is to preserve the actuarial soundness of the Plan by achieving a long-term return of at least the actuarial-assumed rate of return and to prudently manage the inherent investment risks that are related to the achievement of this goal. The Board recognizes that the investment objective is long-term in nature, and that actual year-to-year returns achieved may be above or below the actuarially assumed rate of return.

Long-term asset allocation ranges are developed based on several factors including: the long-term investment goals of the Plan; the Board's tolerance for short-term losses; the Plan's liquidity needs; and any legal or regulatory requirements.

As of December 31, 2021, the Plan's long-term asset allocation ranges were as follows:

| Employees' Retirement Plan Long-Term Asset Allocation Ranges | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Year ended Dec | ember 31, 2021 | | | | |
| Asset segment | Allowable range | | | | |
| Public Equities | 40-65% | | | | |
| Fixed Income | 10-40% | | | | |
| Real Estate | 10-20% | | | | |
| Alternative | 5-20% | | | | |

Money-Weighted Rate of Return

For the year ended December 31, 2021, the annual money-weighted rate of return on the Plan investments, net of investment expense, was 18.8%. The money-weighted rate of return considers the changing amounts actually invested during a period and weights the amount of pension plan investments by the proportion of time they are available to earn a return during that period. External cash flows are determined on a monthly basis and are assumed to occur at the end of each month. External cash inflows are netted with external cash outflows, resulting in a net external cash flow each month. The money-weighted rate of return is calculated net of investment expenses.

Custody and Management of Assets

During 2021, the Northern Trust Company served as the Plan's asset custodian. The Board has elected to hire professional investment managers to invest the assets of the Plan on a fully discretionary basis, subject to the investment policy of the Board. Each manager is evaluated periodically against the appropriate benchmark for his/her asset class and style. Failure to achieve the desired result does not necessitate, nor does achievement of the desired result preclude, termination of investment managers.

During 2021, the Plan assets were managed by the following investment managers:

| Aberdeen Asset Management, Inc. | Since August 2015 |
|---|--------------------------|
| AllianceBernstein, L.P. | Since May 2018 |
| Barings LLC formerly Babson Capital Management, LLC | Since August 2013 |
| BlackRock Institutional Trust Company, N.A. | Since March 2012 |
| Dimensional Fund Advisors, L.P. | Since February 2008 |
| Fidelity Institutional Asset Management | Terminated February 2021 |
| Harbert Management Corporation | Since July 2014 |
| Harding Loevner Funds, Inc. | Since August 2011 |
| Horsley Bridge Venture | Since July 2015 |
| Northern Trust Investments, N.A. | Since July 2006 |
| Pantheon Access (US), L.P. | Since January 2019 |
| Principal Global Investors, LLC | Since March 2016 |
| Riverbridge Collective Investment Trust | Since February 2021 |
| RREEF America, LLC | Since January 2015 |
| UBS Realty Investors, LLC | Since May 1998 |
| Winslow Capital Management, LLC | Terminated March 2021 |
| | |

Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a failure of the counterparty, the Plan will not be able to recover its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Investment securities are exposed to custodial credit risk if the securities are uninsured, are not registered in the name of the Plan, and are held by either the counterparty or the counterparty's trust department or agent but not in the Plan's name.

All securities are held in a bank trust account in the Plan's name by the Plan's custodian except for investments in mutual and commingled funds, and limited partnerships, which by their nature, may have an independent custodian for the fund assets. Investments in short-term investment funds and in a domestic equity index fund are held in a SEC-registered pooled fund managed by the fund's custodian bank. Cash for benefit payments transferred to the benefit payment service provider prior to the payment date is held in an omnibus account held in a commercial bank and not in the Plan's name and therefore, is exposed to custodial risk. As of December 31, 2021, this amount was \$1.9 million. Additionally, on December 31, 2021, \$3.6 million in cash was held within the trust, which was not subject to custodial credit risk.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of the investment. Since the debt investment portfolio may contain holdings with prepayments and variable cash flows, an analysis of interest rate risk using the segmented time distribution method is presented in the schedule below.

| | | | Decemb | per 31, 2021 | | | |
|--------------------------|----|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| | | | (amounts expre | ssed in thousands | 5) | | |
| Investment type | Fa | ir value / NAV | < 1 year | 1-6 years | 6-10 years | 10+ years | turity not ermined ¹ |
| Other fixed income funds | \$ | 99,739 | | - | - | - | \$ 99,73 |

Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of an investment in a single issuer. Investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and investments in diversified mutual funds, external investment pools, and other pooled investments are excluded. As of December 31, 2021, the Plan had no single issuer that exceeded 5.0% of total investments. All of the Plan's fixed income investments were placed through external investment pools and therefore not considered subject to concentration of credit risk.

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to a debt instrument will not fulfill its obligations to the Plan. There are no Plan-wide policy limitations for credit risk exposures within the portfolio. Each portfolio is managed in accordance with an investment contract that is specific as to permissible credit quality ranges, the average credit quality of the overall portfolios, and issuer concentration.

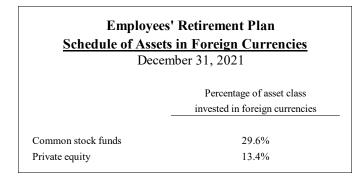
The quality ratings of investments in fixed income securities as described by Standard and Poor's and Moody's rating organization as of December 31, 2021, are listed below. For securities with split ratings, the lowest rating is shown.

|] | Employees' Retir Schedule of Cr December 31 | edit Risk | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|---------------------------|
| | (amounts expessed in | n thousands) | |
| Investment type | Quality rating | Fair value | Percentage of asset class |
| Other fixed income funds | NR/NA ¹ | \$ 99,739 | 100% |

Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely impact the fair value of an investment or a deposit. The Plan holds investments in mutual funds and private equity funds whose underlying securities are invested in multiple foreign currencies and are subject to foreign currency risk.

The following table provides the Plan's maximum exposure to foreign currency risk as a percentage of its asset class as of December 31, 2021:



Derivative Instruments

Derivative instruments are financial instruments whose values depend upon, or are derived from, the value of something else, such as one or more underlying investments, indexes or currencies. Derivative instruments may be used both for hedging and to enhance returns. They may be traded on organized exchanges, or individually negotiated transactions with other parties, known as over-the-counter derivative instruments. Derivative instruments involve special risks and costs and may result in losses to the Plan. The successful use of derivative instruments requires sophisticated management and, to the extent that derivative instruments are used, the Plan will depend on the investment managers and their advisors to analyze and manage derivative instrument transactions.

Certain commingled funds held by the Plan at year end were permitted through their individual investment guidelines to use derivative instruments, including forwards, futures, swaps, and options. Disclosures about derivative instrument holdings of the commingled fund managers can be found in their respective audited financial statements. The Plan did not directly own any derivative instruments as of December 31, 2021.

Fair Value of Investments

The Plan has the following recurring fair value measurements as of December 31, 2021:

| Investments and Derivativ | cember 31, 2021 | vieas | ured at I | rair | value | | |
|---|------------------------|-------|-----------|--------|-------------|-----------|--|
| | ts expressed in thousa | ada) | | | | | |
| (anoun | is expressed in mousa | ius) | | | | | |
| | | | Fair Va | alue M | leasurement | s Using | |
| | December 31, | | | | | | |
| | 2021 | | (Level 1) | | Level 2) | (Level 3) | |
| Investments by fair value level: | | | | | | | |
| Debt securities: | | | | | | | |
| Other fixed income funds | \$ 99,739 | \$ | - | \$ | 99,739 | \$ | |
| Total debt securities | 99,739 | | - | | 99,739 | | |
| Equity securities: | | | | | | | |
| Common stock funds | 270,203 | | 270,203 | | - | | |
| Total equity securities | 270,203 | | 270,203 | | - | | |
| Total investments by fair value level | 369,942 | \$ | 270,203 | \$ | 99,739 | \$ | |
| Investments measured by the net asset value (NAV) | | | | | | | |
| Real estate funds | 56,719 | | | | | | |
| Hedge fund | 22,276 | | | | | | |
| Private equity funds | 49,065 | | | | | | |
| Total investments measured at the NAV | 128,060 | | | | | | |
| Total investments measured at fair value | \$ 498,002 | | | | | | |

Securities classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those securities. Securities classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued based on evaluated prices using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices. Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The Plan did not hold any investments categorized within Level 3. Pricing for all securities was provided by a third-party pricing vendor and developed in accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 72 *Fair Value Measurement and Application*. The valuation for investments measured at the net asset value (NAV) per share (or its equivalent) as of December 31, 2021, are presented on the following table:

| Employees' Retirement Plan <u>Investments Measured at the NAV</u> December 31, 2021 | | | | | | |
|---|-------|----------------------|----|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| | (amou | ints expresse NAV | U | ousands) nfunded nmitments | Redemption Frequency (If currently eligible) | Redemption Notice Period |
| Real estate funds | \$ | 56,719 | \$ | 2,807 | Quarterly/None | 45-90 days |
| Hedge fund | | 22,276 | | - | Quarterly | 45-90 days |
| Private equity funds | | 49,065 | | 20,824 | None | N/A |
| Total investments measured at the NAV | \$ | 128,060 | \$ | 23,631 | | |

Real Estate Funds

This fund category includes three open-end and two closed-end real estate funds. Open-end funds are reported at fair value based upon the NAV of shares/units held at year end, provided by fund managers. The closed-end funds, Harbert United States Real Estate Fund V, L.P. and Harbert United States Real Estate Fund VII, L.P., are reported at fair value based upon the net value of the Plan's ownership interest in partners' capital, as provided by the investment manager.

Investments in the open-end real estate funds can be redeemed as of the end of a calendar quarter. Redemption requests are subject to certain restrictions and the availability of cash. Should redemption requests exceed such available cash, the funds prorate available cash among withdrawing investors according to the ratio of the requesting investor's units to the total units of all investors then requesting redemptions. Any redemption request that is not fully honored in any given quarter is deemed effective in following quarters until completed. The funds are not obligated to sell assets, borrow funds, alter investment or capital improvement plans, or reduce reserves in order to honor redemption requests.

The investment in the closed-end funds, which represents approximately 13.8% of the value of all real estate funds in the Plan, cannot be redeemed. Distributions from the fund are received as the underlying investments of the funds are liquidated. It is expected that the fund life of the underlying assets will be 10 years from the initial drawdown date with two one-year extensions, at the discretion of the manager.

<u>Hedge Fund</u>

This fund category includes an investment in a hedge fund that is a multi-strategy fund pursuing a variety of absolute return strategies, investing in a wide range of financial instruments, including, but not limited to, long or short positions in U.S. or non-U.S. publicly traded or privately issued or negotiated common stocks, preferred stocks, stock warrants and rights, corporate or sovereign debt, bonds, notes or other debentures or debt participations, commodities, partnership interests, interests in investment companies, convertible securities, swaps, options (purchased or written), swaptions, futures contracts and other derivative instruments markets and relative value, as well as private investment funds (hedge-fund-of-funds). The fair values of the investment manager. The fund limits the amount that can be redeemed each quarter to 25% of each investor's total investment.

Private Equity Funds

This fund category includes investments in five private equity fund-of-funds, which invest in private investment funds. Both Aberdeen U.S. Private Equity Fund VI and Fund VIII, are buyout fund-of-funds, offering a concentrated multimanager approach with multiple private equity managers along with selective co-investments and secondary investments and focusing on small-to-medium sized companies. Horsley Bridge Venture Fund XI and Fund XIII are venture capital fund-of-funds, investing in established and emerging private equity managers providing seed and earlystage exposure to the technology sector in the United States, Europe, and Asia.

Pantheon is a global private equity fund-of-funds manager. The Pantheon Global Select 2019 fund invests in growth equity, mega-buyouts, large buyout, small/mid buyout, and special situations strategies with one opt-out provision for early-stage venture capital, and two opt-in allocations for secondary investments, and co-investments. The fund is geographically diverse, with 50%-60% of assets to be invested in the U.S., 20%-30% in Europe, and 15%-25% in Asia/other.

Private equity funds are reported at fair value based upon the net asset value of the Plan's ownership interest in partners' capital, as provided by the investment managers.

The investment in the private equity funds-of-funds cannot be redeemed. Distributions from each fund will be received as the underlying investments of the funds are liquidated. It is expected that the fund life of the underlying assets will be 12 to 15 years from the initial drawdown date.

(18) <u>SUBSEQUENT EVENTS</u>

Denver Water has evaluated subsequent events through April 21, 2022, which is the date the basic financial statements were available to be issued, and no subsequent events were identified.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

EXHIBIT I-A

DENVER WATER CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Schedule of Changes in the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios

2012 - 2021

(amounts expressed in thousands)

| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|------|
| Total pension liability | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ 8,590 | \$ 8,127 | \$ 9,070 | \$ 8,522 | \$ 7,330 | \$ 6,757 | \$ 6,071 | \$ 6,046 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Interest | 31,320 | 29,982 | 29,285 | 27,728 | 26,237 | 25,820 | 25,044 | 24,051 | - | - |
| Effect of economic/demographic (gains) or losses | 5,779 | (525) | 6,700 | (2,255) | (3,348) | 801 | - | 2,037 | - | - |
| Effect of changes of assumptions | - | (4,004) | - | 22,250 | - | 10,152 | - | - | - | - |
| Benefit payments | (24,927) | (24,800) | (22,055) | (19,927) | (19,932) | (20,693) | (20,365) | (17,850) | | - |
| Net change in pension liability | 20,762 | 8,780 | 23,000 | 36,318 | 10,287 | 22,837 | 10,750 | 14,284 | - | - |
| Total pension liability-beginning | 449,816 | 441,036 | 418,036 | 381,718 | 371,431 | 348,594 | 337,844 | 323,560 | | |
| Total pension liability-ending (a) | 470,578 | 449,816 | 441,036 | 418,036 | 381,718 | 371,431 | 348,594 | 337,844 | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employer contributions | 17,500 | 16,702 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 14,500 | 14,500 | 14,500 | 15,000 | - | - |
| Member contributions | 2,579 | 1,713 | 662 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net investment income | 39,063 | 58,643 | (14,319) | 48,273 | 21,326 | 2,473 | 18,523 | 39,023 | - | - |
| Benefit payments | (24,927) | (24,800) | (22,055) | (19,927) | (19,932) | (20,693) | (20,365) | (17,850) | - | - |
| Administrative expense | (183) | (183) | (180) | (48) | (52) | (44) | (144) | (116) | | |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net postion | 34,032 | 52,075 | (17,892) | 46,298 | 15,842 | (3,764) | 12,514 | 36,057 | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position-beginning | 394,898 | 342,823 | 360,715 | 314,417 | 298,575 | 302,339 | 289,825 | 253,768 | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position-ending (b) | 428,930 | 394,898 | 342,823 | 360,715 | 314,417 | 298,575 | 302,339 | 289,825 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net pension liability-ending (a)-(b) | \$ 41,648 | \$ 54,918 | \$ 98,213 | \$ 57,321 | \$ 67,301 | \$ 72,856 | \$ 46,255 | \$ 48,019 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of | | | | | | | | | | |
| the total pension liability | 91.15% | 87.79% | 77.73% | 86.29% | 82.37% | 80.39% | 86.73% | 85.79% | - | - |
| Covered payroll | \$ 87,877 | \$ 81,654 | \$ 82,151 | \$ 77,159 | \$ 75,740 | \$ 75,990 | \$ 71,847 | \$ 71,940 | s - | s - |
| Net pension liability as a percentage of | \$ 01,011 | \$ 01,004 | \$ 02,101 | \$ 11,100 | \$ 75,710 | \$ 15,550 | φ /1,01/ | \$ 71,510 | * | * |
| covered payroll | 47.39% | 67.26% | 119.55% | 74.29% | 88.86% | 95.88% | 64.38% | 66.75% | - | - |

Notes to schedule:

Information prior to 2014 was not available.

Because the measurement date is December 31 of the previous year, these amounts will differ by one fiscal year when comparing to information displayed on the Schedule of Denver Water Pension Contributions.

Included in changes of assumptions are the effects of changes in the discount rate:

| 2014 | 7.50% |
|------|-------|
| 2016 | 7.25% |
| 2018 | 7.00% |

Changes in assumptions and other inputs:

Member contributions began in 2018 and were phased in to 3% over three years.

DENVER WATER

CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Schedule of Denver Water Pension Contributions

2012 - 2021

(amounts expressed in thousands)

| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution | \$ 17,917 | \$ 15,953 | \$ 16,411 | \$ 18,489 | \$ 18,089 | \$ 14,017 | \$ 14,068 | \$ 13,532 | \$ 11,958 | \$ 12,256 |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution | 17,500 | 17,500 | 16,702 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 14,500 | 14,500 | 14,500 | 15,000 | 14,300 |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ 417 | \$ (1,547) | \$ (291) | \$ 489 | \$ 89 | \$ (483) | \$ (432) | \$ (968) | \$ (3,042) | \$ (2,044) |
| Covered payroll | \$ 93,383 | \$ 87,877 | \$ 81,654 | \$ 82,151 | \$ 77,159 | \$ 75,740 | \$ 75,990 | \$ 71,847 | \$ 71,940 | \$ 71,172 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | 18.74% | 19.91% | 20.45% | 21.91% | 23.33% | 19.14% | 19.08% | 20.18% | 20.85% | 20.09% |

Notes to schedule:

Valuation date:

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of January 1, the beginning of each fiscal year.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

| Actuarial cost method | Entry age normal |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Amortization method | Level dollar amount, layered |
| Remaining amortization period | 15 years |
| Asset valuation method | 3-year smoothed market |
| Inflation | 2.25% |
| Salary increases | Age-based rates from 6.75% to 2.85% |
| Investment rate of return | 6.50% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses and including an inflation component of 2.25%) |
| Retirement age | Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility condition. |
| Mortality | Mortality rates were based on the Combined RP-2014 Healthy Mortality Table projected with the Ultimate MP Scale. |
| Cost-of-living adjustment | 2.25% |

DENVER WATER

CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Schedule of Changes in the Net Other Postemployement Benefits Liability and Related Ratios

2012 - 2021

(amounts expressed in thousands)

| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total OPEB liability | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ 481 | \$ 424 | \$ 511 | \$ 558 | \$ 655 | \$ - | \$- | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Interest | 352 | 482 | 533 | 700 | 736 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Effect of economic/demographic (gains) or losses | 1,294 | 3 | (1,812) | (1,813) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Effect of changes of assumptions | 412 | 730 | (327) | 457 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Benefit payments | (2,097) | (1,648) | (2,272) | (2,326) | (2,254) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net change in total OPEB liability | 442 | (9) | (3,367) | (2,424) | (863) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total OPEB liability-beginning | 13,594 | 13,603 | 16,970 | 19,394 | 20,257 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total OPEB liability-ending (a) | \$ 14,036 | \$ 13,594 | \$ 13,603 | \$ 16,970 | \$ 19,394 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$- |
| Covered-employee payroll Total OPEB liability as a percentage of | \$ 87,877 | \$ 81,654 | \$ 82,151 | \$ 78,369 | \$ 78,510 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| covered-employee payroll | 15.97% | 16.65% | 16.56% | 21.65% | 24.70% | - | - | - | - | - |

Notes to schedule:

Information prior to 2017 was not available.

There are no assets accumulated in trust for payment of benefits.

Included in changes of assumptions and other inputs are the effects of changes in the discount rate each period. The following are the discounts used in each period:

2021 2.00%

2020 2.75%

2019 3.71%

2018 3.31%

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

DENVER WATER CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

Revenue Water Improvement and Refunding Bonds Outstanding

December 31, 2021

(amounts expressed in thousands)

| | Interest Rates on Bonds | | | | | Bonds Whic | h Are Callable |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-----------|---------------|----------------|
| Date of | Outstanding as of | | Amount | | | Callable | Initial Date |
| Issue | December 31, 2021 | Issued | Retired | Ou | tstanding | Amount | Callable |
| Jun 23, 2008A | 0.750% | \$ 1,800 | \$ (1,680) | \$ | 120 | \$ - | Not callable |
| May 22, 2012A | 3.500-5.000% | 36,555 | (4,515) | | 32,040 | 32,040 | Dec 15, 2021 |
| Jun 26, 2012B | 3.000-5.000% | 108,545 | (92,230) | | 16,315 | 16,315 | Dec 15, 2021 |
| Sep 16, 2014A | 3.000-5.000% | 48,670 | (4,645) | | 44,025 | 43,730 | Dec 15, 2023 |
| May 24, 2016A | 2.500-5.000% | 94,755 | (24,670) | | 70,085 | 59,530 | Sep 15, 2026 |
| May 24, 2016B | 2.000-5.000% | 63,470 | (13,235) | | 50,235 | 33,455 | Sep 15, 2026 |
| May 24, 2017A | 3.000-5.000% | 142,665 | (4,680) | | 137,985 | 121,010 | Sep 15, 2027 |
| May 24, 2017B | 3.000-5.000% | 41,765 | - | | 41,765 | 41,765 | Sep 15, 2027 |
| May 6, 2020A | 3.000-5.250% | 141,030 | - | | 141,030 | 140,270 | Sep 15, 2030 |
| May 6, 2020B | 2.375-5.000% | 126,955 | (10,355) | | 116,600 | 75,160 | Sep 15, 2030 |
| April 21, 2021A | 2.000-5.000% | 316,785 | - | | 316,785 | 128,050 | Dec 15, 2031 |
| | | \$ 1,122,995 | \$ (156,010) | | 966,985 | \$ 691,325 | |
| Plus premium | | | | | 82,728 | | |
| Total Revenue Bonds | | | | \$ | 1,049,713 | | |

DENVER WATER CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

Summary of Revenue Bond Debt Service Requirements Outstanding

December 31, 2021 Years 2022 to 2051, inclusive (amounts expressed in thousands)

| | Rev. Bond | Rev. Bond | |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| | Retirements | Interest | Total |
| Year | (Exhibit II-C) | (Exhibit II-D) | Debt Service |
| 2022 | \$ 18,095 | \$ 35,026 | \$ 53,121 |
| 2023 | 18,965 | 34,211 | 53,176 |
| 2024 | 19,470 | 33,336 | 52,806 |
| 2025 | 20,395 | 32,442 | 52,837 |
| 2026 | 21,360 | 31,475 | 52,835 |
| 2027 | 22,365 | 30,466 | 52,831 |
| 2028 | 23,285 | 29,554 | 52,839 |
| 2029 | 24,330 | 28,621 | 52,951 |
| 2030 | 25,365 | 27,588 | 52,953 |
| 2031 | 26,555 | 26,393 | 52,948 |
| 2032 | 27,810 | 25,137 | 52,947 |
| 2033 | 28,965 | 23,898 | 52,863 |
| 2034 | 30,110 | 22,628 | 52,738 |
| 2035 | 31,270 | 21,365 | 52,635 |
| 2036 | 32,320 | 20,209 | 52,529 |
| 2037 | 33,400 | 19,026 | 52,426 |
| 2038 | 34,590 | 17,989 | 52,579 |
| 2039 | 35,800 | 16,999 | 52,799 |
| 2040 | 37,080 | 15,933 | 53,013 |
| 2041 | 38,455 | 14,768 | 53,223 |
| 2042 | 39,985 | 13,479 | 53,464 |
| 2043 | 41,550 | 12,137 | 53,687 |
| 2044 | 43,005 | 10,681 | 53,686 |
| 2045 | 44,520 | 9,167 | 53,687 |
| 2046 | 46,255 | 7,427 | 53,682 |
| 2047 | 48,170 | 5,513 | 53,683 |
| 2048 | 49,790 | 3,892 | 53,682 |
| 2049 | 51,160 | 2,524 | 53,684 |
| 2050 | 52,565 | 1,117 | 53,682 |
| 2051 | - | - | - |
| | 966,985 | 573,001 | 1,539,986 |
| Plus premium | 82,728 | | 82,728 |
| | \$ 1,049,713 | \$ 573,001 | \$ 1,622,714 |

EXHIBIT II-C

DENVER WATER CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

Schedule of Bond Retirements for Revenue Bonds Outstanding

December 31, 2021

Years 2022 to 2051, inclusive

(amounts expressed in thousands)

| Var Improvement Refiniting Improv | | Series 2008A | Series 2012A | Series 2012B | Series 2014A | Series 2016A | Series 2016B | Series 2017A | Series 2017B | Series 2020A | Series 2020B | Series 2021A | |
|---|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 2022 \$ 1005 \$ 5 1.075 \$ 3.070 \$ 2.215 \$ - \$ 3.420 \$ - \$ 1.065 5.200 2.215 \$ - \$ 3.420 \$ - \$ 3.909 2.215 \$ - \$ 3.909 5.035 1.947 2024 - 1.145 755 360 2.210 3.495 2.285 - - 3.709 5.935 2.13 2026 - 1.220 700 5.935 3.080 - - 4.180 5.780 22.30 2027 - 1.230 805 4.00 2.455 3.980 3.275 - - 4.400 6.640 22.35 2029 - 1.460 - 855 2.455 3.980 3.276 5.755 8.52 7.935 2.333 2031 - 1.600 - 550 2.2660 - | Year | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
| 204 · | | | | <u> </u> | | - | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| 2025 - 1.185 755 360 2.200 3.600 3.030 - - 3.070 5.585 20.39 2026 - 1.230 800 4400 2.395 3.855 3.030 - - 4.180 5.785 22.36 2027 - 1.240 880 4400 2.455 3.930 3.275 - - 4.60 6.365 32.32 2030 - 1.460 - 505 2.585 - - 3.500 675 8.635 7.935 2.53 2031 - 1.505 - 500 2.660 - - 3.456 475 9.755 8.303 2.533 2033 - 1.670 - 585 2.200 - - 4.065 3.65 10.035 9.095 2.548 2033 - 1.820 - 640 2.905 5.120 - 4.065 3.65 0.034 | 2023 | - | 1,095 | 6,200 | 295 | 1,965 | 3,200 | 2,615 | - | - | 3,595 | - | 18,965 |
| 2026 - | 2024 | - | 1,140 | 995 | 330 | 2,105 | 3,345 | 2,750 | - | - | 3,770 | 5,035 | 19,470 |
| 2027 1,240 805 420 2,355 3,855 3,180 - - 4,600 6,385 2,228 2028 - 1,440 830 450 2,455 3,390 3,275 - - 4,620 6,385 2,228 2029 - 1,460 - 505 2,258 - - 3,560 675 8,625 7,935 2,233 2031 - 1,530 - 550 2,2660 - - 3,945 475 9,755 8,745 2,738 2033 - 1,670 - 585 2,820 - - 4,065 365 10,365 9,005 32,99 2033 - 1,820 - 664 2,990 5,310 - 4,405 - 6,655 9,000 32,22 2036 - 1,880 - 665 3,480 5,500 - 1,330 7,325 1,120 32,32 | 2025 | - | 1,185 | 755 | 360 | 2,210 | 3,495 | 2,885 | - | - | 3,970 | 5,535 | 20,395 |
| 2028 - I.340 830 4450 2.455 3.930 3.275 - - 4.60 6.385 22.28 2029 - 1.460 - 475 2.515 4.020 970 2.400 855 4.870 7.555 24.33 2030 - 1.540 - 500 2.625 - - 3.580 675 8.625 7.935 22.335 2031 - 1.595 - 560 2.735 - - 3.945 475 9.755 8.745 2.836 2032 - 1.670 - 560 2.735 - - 4.065 365 0.035 9.909 3.121 2035 - 1.745 - 660 2.909 5.100 - 4.460 - 6.755 9.805 32.32 2036 - 1.890 - 6.655 3.080 5.700 - 4.300 - 6.755 9.805 32.32 2037 - 1.960 - 6.655 3.080 | 2026 | - | 1,230 | 780 | 390 | 2,300 | 3,670 | 3,030 | - | - | 4,180 | 5,780 | 21,360 |
| 2029 - 1,400 - 475 2,515 4,020 970 2,440 85 4,870 7,555 24,33 2030 - 1,530 - 505 2,585 - - 3,580 675 8,625 7,935 25,365 2032 - 1,595 - 560 2,735 - - 3,945 475 9,755 8,745 27,81 2033 - 1,670 - 585 2,820 - - 4,065 3,665 10,665 9,009 22,00 2034 - 1,775 - 640 2,990 5,310 - 4,480 - 6,540 9,909 31,27 2036 - 1,885 - 665 3,080 5,500 - 4,630 - 6,535 10,120 3,400 2037 - 1,960 - 695 3,180 5,720 - 4,630 2,555 11,300 7,235 11,309 3,400 2039 - 2,120 - | 2027 | - | 1,280 | 805 | 420 | 2,395 | 3,855 | 3,180 | - | - | 4,390 | 6,040 | 22,365 |
| 2000 - 1,460 - 505 2,585 - - 3,380 675 8,625 7,935 2536 2031 - 1,595 - 560 2,735 - - 3,760 570 9,175 8,330 2635 2032 - 1,670 - 585 2,232 - - 4,665 3.665 10,365 9,095 28,96 2034 - 1,745 - 610 2,005 5,120 - 4,665 - 6,65 9,009 31,27 2036 - 1,885 - 665 3,000 5,500 - 4,630 - 6,935 10,120 3,490 2037 - 1,960 - 695 3,180 5,720 - 4,400 5,810 2,555 10,120 3,495 2038 - 2,120 - 750 3,385 - 9,500 - 1,330 7,325 11,930 35,808 2040 - 2,205 - 6,530 3,695< | 2028 | - | 1,340 | 830 | 450 | 2,455 | 3,930 | 3,275 | - | - | 4,620 | 6,385 | 23,285 |
| 2031 - 1,330 - 530 2,660 - - 3,760 570 9,175 8,300 26,555 2032 - 1,595 - 560 2,735 - - 3,945 475 9,755 8,745 27,81 2033 - 1,670 - 588 2,820 - 4,065 365 10,365 9,005 28,66 2034 - 1,820 - 640 2,905 5,120 - 4,480 - 6,265 9,200 30,112 2035 - 1,820 - 665 3,080 5,500 - 4,630 - 6,755 9,805 32,323 2037 - 2,2040 - 720 3,285 - 4,400 5,810 2,255 7,130 10,950 34,459 2039 - 2,120 - 750 3,385 - 9,500 - 1,330 7,325 11,390 35,80 2041 - 2,205 - 6,350 3,69 <td< td=""><td>2029</td><td>-</td><td>1,400</td><td>-</td><td>475</td><td>2,515</td><td>4,020</td><td>970</td><td>2,440</td><td>85</td><td>4,870</td><td>7,555</td><td>24,330</td></td<> | 2029 | - | 1,400 | - | 475 | 2,515 | 4,020 | 970 | 2,440 | 85 | 4,870 | 7,555 | 24,330 |
| 2032 . | 2030 | - | 1,460 | - | 505 | 2,585 | - | - | 3,580 | 675 | 8,625 | 7,935 | 25,365 |
| 2033 - 1,670 - 585 2,820 - - 4,065 365 10,365 9,095 28,96 2034 - 1,745 - 640 2,995 5,120 - 4,4265 - 6,640 9,400 31,21 2036 - 1,885 - 665 3,080 5,500 - 4,630 - 6,540 9,400 31,22 2037 - 1,960 - 665 3,080 5,720 - 4,700 - 6,935 10,120 33,40 2038 - 2,040 - 750 3,285 - 4,400 5,810 2,55 7,130 10,950 34,85 2040 - 2,205 - 960 3,485 - 11,265 - 2,300 4,915 11,701 37,08 2041 - 2,295 - 6,350 3,900 - 11,475 - 2,265 - 12,025 38,48 2042 - - 8,845 3,900 - | 2031 | - | 1,530 | - | 530 | 2,660 | - | - | 3,760 | 570 | 9,175 | 8,330 | 26,555 |
| 2034 - 1,745 - 610 2,905 5,120 - 4,265 - 6,265 9,200 30,11 2035 - 1,820 - 640 2,990 5,310 - 4,480 - 6,640 9,490 31,27 2036 - 1,885 - 665 3,080 5,500 - 4,630 - 6,675 9,800 32,32 2037 - 1,960 - 665 3,180 5,720 - 4,790 - 6,935 10,120 33,49 2038 - 2,040 - 770 3,285 - 9,500 - 1,330 7,325 11,900 35,80 2040 - 2,205 - 6,350 3,590 - 11,265 - 2,720 - 12,025 38,45 2041 - 2,295 - 6,350 3,590 - 11,915 - 2,965 - 12,005 38,95 2043 - - 9,610 3,810 - | 2032 | - | 1,595 | - | 560 | 2,735 | - | - | 3,945 | 475 | 9,755 | 8,745 | 27,810 |
| 2035 . 1,820 . 640 2,990 5,310 . 4,480 . 6,540 9,490 31,27 2036 . 1,885 . 665 3,080 5,500 . 4,630 . 6,755 9,805 32,22 2037 . 1,960 . 695 3,180 5,720 . 4,790 . 6,935 10,120 3,40 2038 . 2,040 . 720 3,285 . 4,400 5,810 2,500 7,130 10,950 34,59 2040 . 2,120 . 750 3,385 . 9,500 . 1,330 7,325 11,310 37,08 2040 . 2,205 . 960 3,485 . 11,475 . 2,720 . 12,025 38,85 2042 8,885 3,695 . 11,335 . 2,240 . 12,205 34,85 2042 <td< td=""><td>2033</td><td>-</td><td>1,670</td><td>-</td><td>585</td><td>2,820</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>4,065</td><td>365</td><td>10,365</td><td>9,095</td><td>28,965</td></td<> | 2033 | - | 1,670 | - | 585 | 2,820 | - | - | 4,065 | 365 | 10,365 | 9,095 | 28,965 |
| 2036 - 1,885 - 665 3,080 5,500 - 4,630 - 6,755 9,805 32,32 2037 - 1,960 - 695 3,180 5,720 - 4,700 - 6,935 10,120 33,40 2038 - 2,040 - 720 3,285 - 4,400 5,810 2,255 7,130 10,950 34,59 2039 - 2,205 - 6,6350 3,885 - 9,500 - 1,330 7,325 11,390 35,80 2040 - 2,205 - 6,6350 3,590 - 11,475 - 2,720 - 12,025 38,84 2041 - - - 8,885 3,695 - 11,935 - 2,965 - 12,025 38,98 2043 - - - 8,885 3,695 - 11,935 - 3,225 - 12,975 34,300 2043 - - - - 13,000 | 2034 | - | 1,745 | - | 610 | 2,905 | 5,120 | - | 4,265 | - | 6,265 | 9,200 | 30,110 |
| 2037 - 1,960 - 6.95 3,180 5,720 - 4,790 - 6,935 10,120 33,459 2038 - 2,040 - 720 3,285 - 4,400 5,810 255 7,130 10,950 34,59 2039 - 2,120 - 750 3,385 - 9,500 - 1,330 7,325 11,390 35,80 2040 - 2,205 - 960 3,485 - 11,475 - 2,720 - 12,025 38,485 2041 - 2,295 - 6,350 3,590 - 11,475 - 2,720 - 12,025 38,485 2042 - - - 9,610 3,920 - 11,300 - 3,240 - 12,975 41,55 2044 - - - 4,040 - 13,000 - 3,240 - 13,300 44,52 2046 - - - - - - - <td>2035</td> <td>-</td> <td>1,820</td> <td>-</td> <td>640</td> <td>2,990</td> <td>5,310</td> <td>-</td> <td>4,480</td> <td>-</td> <td>6,540</td> <td>9,490</td> <td>31,270</td> | 2035 | - | 1,820 | - | 640 | 2,990 | 5,310 | - | 4,480 | - | 6,540 | 9,490 | 31,270 |
| 2038 - 2,040 - 720 3,285 - 4,400 5,810 255 7,130 10,950 34,59 2039 - 2,120 - 750 3,385 - 9,500 - 1,330 7,325 11,390 35,800 2040 - 2,205 - 960 3,485 - 11,265 - 2,720 - 12,025 38,485 2041 - 2,295 - 6,350 3,590 - 11,475 - 2,720 - 12,025 38,485 2042 - - - 9,240 3,810 - 11,475 - 2,965 - 12,025 38,485 2043 - - 9,240 3,810 - 12,300 - 3,240 - 13,235 43,000 2044 - - - 4,040 - 13,605 - 13,375 - 13,376 44,52 2046 - - - - - 14,285 - 19 | 2036 | - | 1,885 | - | 665 | 3,080 | 5,500 | - | 4,630 | - | 6,755 | 9,805 | 32,320 |
| 2039 - 2,120 - 750 3,385 - 9,500 - 1,330 7,325 11,390 35,80 2040 - 2,205 - 960 3,485 - 11,265 - 2,500 4,915 11,750 37,08 2041 - 2,295 - 6,350 3,590 - 11,475 - 2,720 - 12,025 38,45 2042 - - 8,885 3,695 - 11,935 - 2,965 - 12,505 39,98 2043 - - 9,240 3,810 - 12,300 - 3,225 - 12,505 39,98 2044 - - 9,610 3,920 - 13,000 - 3,225 - 13,200 44,52 2046 - - 9,610 3,920 - 13,000 - 13,375 - 13,500 44,52 2046 - - - - 14,285 - 18,205 - 13,665 | | - | 1,960 | - | 695 | 3,180 | 5,720 | - | 4,790 | - | 6,935 | 10,120 | 33,400 |
| 2040 - 2,205 - 960 3,485 - 11,265 - 2,500 4,915 11,750 37,08 2041 - 2,295 - 6,350 3,590 - 11,475 - 2,720 - 12,025 38,45 2042 - - - 8,885 3,695 - 11,935 - 2,965 - 12,005 39,98 2043 - - 9,240 3,810 - 12,300 - 3,240 - 13,235 43,00 2044 - - - 9,610 3,920 - 13,000 - 3,240 - 13,235 43,00 2045 - - - 4,040 - 13,605 - 13,375 - 13,500 44,52 2046 - - - - - 14,285 - 18,205 - 13,765 46,25 2047 - - - - - - - 35,435 - 14,46 | | - | | - | | | - | | 5,810 | | | | 34,590 |
| 2041 - 2,295 - 6,350 3,590 - 11,475 - 2,720 - 12,025 38,45 2042 - - - 8,885 3,695 - 11,935 - 2,965 - 12,505 39,98 2043 - - 9,240 3,810 - 12,300 - 3,225 - 12,975 41,55 2044 - - 9,610 3,920 - 13,000 - 3,240 - 13,235 43,00 2045 - - - 4,040 - 13,605 - 13,375 - 13,500 44,52 2046 - - - - - 14,285 - 18,205 - 13,375 44,52 2046 - - - - - 15,000 - 19,110 - 14,060 48,17 2048 - - - - - - 36,500 - 14,355 49,79 2050 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>35,800</td> | | - | | - | | | - | | - | | | | 35,800 |
| 2042 - - - 8,885 3,695 - 11,935 - 2,965 - 12,505 39,98 2043 - - 9,240 3,810 - 12,300 - 3,225 - 12,975 41,55 2044 - - 9,610 3,920 - 13,000 - 3,240 - 13,235 43,00 2045 - - - 4,040 - 13,605 - 13,375 - 13,500 44,52 2046 - - - - - - - 14,285 - 18,205 - 13,765 46,25 2047 - - - - - - 14,285 - 19,110 - 14,060 48,17 2048 - - - - - - - - - - 14,660 51,16 2050 - - - - - - - - - - - | | - | | - | | | - | | - | | 4,915 | | 37,080 |
| 2043 - - - 9,240 3,810 - 12,300 - 3,225 - 12,975 41,55 2044 - - - 9,610 3,920 - 13,000 - 3,240 - 13,235 43,00 2045 - - - - 4,040 - 13,605 - 13,375 - 13,500 44,52 2046 - - - - - - 14,285 - 18,205 - 13,765 46,25 2047 - - - - - - 14,285 - 19,110 - 14,060 48,17 2048 - - - - - - - - 14,060 51,16 52,565 52,56 52,565 52,56 | 2041 | - | 2,295 | - | 6,350 | 3,590 | - | 11,475 | - | 2,720 | - | 12,025 | 38,455 |
| 2044 - - - 9,610 3,920 - 13,000 - 3,240 - 13,235 43,00 2045 - - - - 4,040 - 13,605 - 13,375 - 13,500 44,52 2046 - - - - - - - 14,285 - 18,205 - 13,765 46,25 2047 - - - - - - 14,285 - 19,110 - 14,060 48,17 2048 - - - - - - - - 15,000 - 19,110 - 14,060 48,17 2048 - - - - - - - 35,435 - 14,455 49,79 2049 - - - - - - - 36,500 - 14,660 51,16 2050 - - - - - - - - - | | - | - | - | | | - | | - | | - | | 39,985 |
| 2045 - - - 4,040 - 13,605 - 13,375 - 13,500 44,52 2046 - - - - - - 14,285 - 18,205 - 13,765 46,25 2047 - - - - - - 14,285 - 19,110 - 14,060 48,17 2048 - - - - - - - - 15,000 - 19,110 - 14,355 49,79 2048 - - - - - - - 35,435 - 14,355 49,79 2049 - - - - - - - 36,500 - 14,660 51,16 2050 - <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>41,550</td> | | - | - | - | | | - | | - | | - | | 41,550 |
| 2046 - - - - - 14,285 - 18,205 - 13,765 46,25 2047 - - - - - - 15,000 - 19,110 - 14,060 48,17 2048 - - - - - - - 35,435 - 14,355 49,79 2049 - - - - - - - 36,500 - 14,660 51,16 2050 - - - - - - - - - 52,565 52,565 52,565 2051 -< | | - | - | - | 9,610 | | - | | - | | - | | 43,005 |
| 2047 - - - - - - 15,000 - 19,110 - 14,060 48,17 2048 - - - - - - 35,435 - 14,355 49,79 2049 - - - - - - 36,500 - 14,660 51,16 2050 - - - - - - - - 52,565 52,565 2051 - < | | - | - | - | - | 4,040 | - | | - | | - | | 44,520 |
| 2048 - - - - - - 35,435 - 14,355 49,79 2049 - - - - - - 36,500 - 14,660 51,16 2050 - - - - - - 36,500 - 14,660 51,16 2050 - - - - - - - 52,565 52,565 2051 -< | 2046 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14,285 | - | 18,205 | - | 13,765 | 46,255 |
| 2049 - - - - - - 36,500 - 14,660 51,16 2050 - - - - - - - 52,565 52,565 52,565 2051 - - - - - - - 52,565 52,565 52,565 2051 - - - - - - - - 52,565 52,565 52,565 2051 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15,000 | - | | - | | 48,170 |
| 2050 - - - - - - - - - 52,565 52,565 52,565 52,566 52,566 52,566 52,566 52,566 52,566 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | 49,790 |
| 2051 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 36,500 | - | | 51,160 |
| \$ 120 \$ 32,040 \$ 16,315 \$ 44,025 \$ 70,085 \$ 137,985 \$ 41,765 \$ 141,030 \$ 116,600 \$ 316,785 966,98 Plus premium 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 52,565 | 52,565 |
| Plus premium 82,72 | 2001 | \$ 120 | \$ 32.040 | \$ 16315 | \$ 44.025 | \$ 70.085 | \$ 50,235 | \$ 137.985 | \$ 41.765 | \$ 141.030 | <u>-</u> \$ 116.600 | \$ 316.785 | 966,985 |
| | Plus premium | φ 120 | \$ 52,040 | ÷ 10,515 | ÷ 11,023 | \$ 70,000 | <i>\$</i> 30,233 | \$ 151,505 | \$ 11,705 | φ 111,050 | ÷ 110,000 | \$ 510,705 | |
| | r as premium | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 1,049,713 |

EXHIBIT II-D

DENVER WATER

CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

Schedule of Bond Interest for Revenue Bonds Outstanding

December 31, 2021 Years 2022 to 2051, inclusive (amounts expressed in thousands)

| | Serie 2008 | 8A | | Series 2012A | 2 | Series 2012B | Series 2014A | 2 | Series 2016A | 2 | Series 016B | - | Series 2017A | 2 | Series 2017B | Series 2020A | 2 | eries 020B | 20 | eries 021A | | |
|--------------|---------------|----|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----|----------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------|---------|
| Year | Improv | | | provement | _ | efunding | prov/Ref | | prov/Ref | _ | funding | | rovement | | rovement | provement | - | funding | | ovement | | Total |
| 2022 | \$ | 1 | \$ | 1,343 | \$ | 621 | \$ 1,699 | \$ | 2,250 | \$ | 1,773 | \$ | 6,301 | \$ | 1,702 | \$ 5,085 | \$ | 4,713 | \$ | 9,538 | \$ | 35,026 |
| 2023 | | - | | 1,291 | | 383 | 1,699 | | 2,152 | | 1,619 | | 6,200 | | 1,702 | 5,085 | | 4,542 | | 9,538 | | 34,211 |
| 2024 | | - | | 1,247 | | 135 | 1,685 | | 2,053 | | 1,459 | | 6,069 | | 1,702 | 5,085 | | 4,363 | | 9,538 | | 33,336 |
| 2025 | | - | | 1,201 | | 95 72 | 1,671 | | 1,948 | | 1,292 | | 5,987 | | 1,702 | 5,085 | | 4,174 | | 9,287 | | 32,442 |
| 2026 | | - | | 1,154 | | 72 | 1,657 | | 1,860 | | 1,117 | | 5,842 | | 1,702 | 5,085 | | 3,976 | | 9,010 | | 31,475 |
| 2027 | | - | | 1,105 | | 49 | 1,645 | | 1,768 | | 933 | | 5,691 | | 1,702 | 5,085 | | 3,767 | | 8,721 | | 30,466 |
| 2028 | | - | | 1,047 | | 25 | 1,633 | | 1,708 | | 856 | | 5,532 | | 1,702 | 5,085 | | 3,547 | | 8,419 | | 29,554 |
| 2029 | | - | | 987 | | - | 1,619 | | 1,643 | | 768 | | 5,401 | | 1,703 | 5,085 | | 3,316 | | 8,099 | | 28,621 |
| 2030 | | - | | 924 | | - | 1,605 | | 1,574 | | 677 | | 5,352 | | 1,581 | 5,080 | | 3,073 | | 7,722 | | 27,588 |
| 2031 | | - | | 858 | | - | 1,590 | | 1,503 | | 678 | | 5,352 | | 1,401 | 5,045 | | 2,641 | | 7,325 | | 26,393 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2032 | | - | | 789 | | - | 1,574 | | 1,423 | | 678 | | 5,353 | | 1,214 | 5,016 | | 2,182 | | 6,908 | | 25,137 |
| 2033 | | - | | 718 | | - | 1,556 | | 1,341 | | 677 | | 5,352 | | 1,095 | 4,993 | | 1,695 | | 6,471 | | 23,898 |
| 2034 | | - | | 642 | | - | 1,537 | | 1,256 | | 678 | | 5,353 | | 892 | 4,974 | | 1,280 | | 6,016 | | 22,628 |
| 2035 | | - | | 564 | | - | 1,517 | | 1,169 | | 524 | | 5,353 | | 679 | 4,974 | | 1,029 | | 5,556 | | 21,365 |
| 2036 | | - | | 500 | | - | 1,495 | | 1,080 | | 364 | | 5,353 | | 527 | 4,974 | | 834 | | 5,082 | | 20,209 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2037 | | - | | 425 | | - | 1,473 | | 980 | | 186 | | 5,352 | | 371 | 4,974 | | 673 | | 4,592 | | 19,026 |
| 2038 | | - | | 346 | | - | 1,449 | | 876 | | - | | 5,352 | | 204 | 4,974 | | 500 | | 4,288 | | 17,989 |
| 2039 | | - | | 265 | | - | 1,423 | | 778 | | - | | 5,177 | | - | 4,967 | | 320 | | 4,069 | | 16,999 |
| 2040 | | - | | 180 | | - | 1,397 | | 676 | | - | | 4,796 | | - | 4,914 | | 129 | | 3,841 | | 15,933 |
| 2041 | | - | | 92 | | - | 1,363 | | 572 | | - | | 4,346 | | - | 4,789 | | - | | 3,606 | | 14,768 |
| 2012 | | | | | | | 1 100 | | 464 | | | | 2 007 | | | 1.650 | | | | 2.244 | | 12.470 |
| 2042 2043 | | - | | - | | - | 1,109 | | 464 | | - | | 3,887 | | - | 4,653 | | - | | 3,366 | | 13,479 |
| | | - | | - | | - | 754 | | 353 | | - | | 3,410 | | - | 4,504 | | - | | 3,116 | | 12,137 |
| 2044 | | - | | - | | - | 384 | | 239 | | - | | 2,794 | | - | 4,408 | | - | | 2,856 | | 10,681 |
| 2045 | | - | | - | | - | - | | 121 | | - | | 2,145 | | - | 4,310 | | - | | 2,591 | | 9,167 |
| 2046 | | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | 1,464 | | - | 3,642 | | - | | 2,321 | | 7,427 |
| 2047 | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | | 750 | | _ | 2,731 | | _ | | 2,032 | | 5,513 |
| 2047 | | | | _ | | _ | | | _ | | _ | | 750 | | | 2,158 | | - | | 1,734 | | 3,892 |
| 2040 | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | 1,095 | | _ | | 1,429 | | 2,524 |
| 2049 | | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | 1,117 | | 1,117 |
| 2050 | | - | | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | | - | | - | | - | - | | _ | | - | | - |
| 2001 | | | . | 15 (50 | <i>•</i> | 1.200 | 22.52.6 | <u>_</u> | 20 202 | | 14.070 | | 100.044 | | 21.501 | 105.055 | . | 16 75 1 | <i>ф</i> | 1.50.100 | | 572.001 |
| | \$ | 1 | \$ | 15,678 | \$ | 1,380 | \$ 33,534 | \$ | 29,787 | \$ | 14,279 | \$ | 123,964 | \$ | 21,581 | \$ 127,855 | \$ | 46,754 | \$ | 158,188 | \$ | 573,001 |

(This page intentionally left blank.)

III - STATISTICAL SECTION - CONTENTS AND EXPLANATIONS

This part of Denver Water's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as context for an understanding of the information in the financial statements, excluding disclosures, and required supplementary information regarding Denver Water's overall financial health.

| Contents and Explanations Statistical Summary, Last 10 Years | III - 1 III - 3 |
|--|--------------------|
| A - Financial Trends Information These schedules present trend information to help the reader understand how Denver Water's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | III - 5 |
| Net Position by Component, Last 10 Years | III - 7 |
| Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, Last 10 Years Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, 10 Year Graphs | III - 8 III - 9 |
| B - Revenue Capacity Information These schedules present trend information to help the reader assess Denver Water's primary revenue | III - 11 |
| sources. | |
| Denver Water Service Area | III - 13 |
| Customer Service Data, Last 10 Years | III - 14 |
| Water Sold in Dollars by Type of Customer, Last 10 Years | III - 15 |
| Treated Water Sold in Gallons by Type of Customer, Last 10 Years | III - 18 |
| Operating Revenue and Related Water Consumption | III - 20 |
| Sales of Treated Water between Denver and Outside City | III - 22 |
| Sales of Non-Potable Water between Denver and Outside City | III - 24 |
| Analysis of Customer Accounts for Treated Water | III - 25 |
| Water Rate Schedules | III - 26 |
| Summary of Water Rates, Last 10 Years | III - 30 |
| Sales of Treated Water for Resale | III - 35 |
| 10 Largest Retail Customers - Water Consumption and Revenue | III - 36 |
| C - Debt Capacity Information | III - 37 |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of Denver Water's current levels of outstanding debt and its ability to issue additional debt in the future. | |
| Ratios of Total Outstanding Debt by Type, Last 10 Years | III - 39 |
| Pledged-Revenue Coverage, Last 10 Years | III - 40 |
| Ratios of General Obligation Bonded Debt Outstanding, Last 10 Years | III - 41 |
| Ratios of Water Revenue Bonded Debt Outstanding, Last 10 Years | III - 42 |
| D - Demographic and Economic Information | III - 43 |
| These schedules present demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which Denver Water's financial activities take place. | |
| Demographic and Economic Overview of the Denver Metropolitan Area | III - 45 |

III- STATISTICAL SECTION - CONTENTS AND EXPLANATIONS (continued)

| E - Operating Information | III - 53 |
|--|----------|
| These schedules present information about Denver Water's operations and resources to help the reader understand how Denver Water's financial information relates to the services Denver Water provides | |
| and the activities it performs. | |
| Employees by Division, Last 10 Years | III - 55 |
| Capital Assets by Function, Last 10 Years | III - 58 |
| Budget to Actual - Receipts and Expenditures, Last 5 Years | III - 59 |
| Water Collection System | III - 60 |
| Operating Indicators by Function | III - 61 |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the financial statements for the relevant year or internal Denver Water operating groups.

Rounding: Some columns in the statistical section are totaled according to the precision of the numbers entered rather than as displayed, and may not appear to total correctly.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY: 2012 - 2021

| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Population served ¹ | 1,287,000 | 1,277,000 | 1,270,000 | 1,261,000 | 1,248,000 | 1,238,000 | 1,222,000 | 1,197,000 | 1,176,000 | 1,156,000 |
| Total treated water consumption (million gallons) ² | 65,238 | | 64,788 | 67,149 | 63,809 | 65,004 | 60,116 | 61,185 | 60,212 | 71,969 |
| Average daily consumption (million gallons) | 178.73 | 191.89 | 177.50 | 183.97 | 174.82 | 178.09 | 164.70 | 167.63 | 164.97 | 197.17 |
| Average daily consumption per capita (gallons) ¹ | 138.88 | | 139.76 | 145.89 | 140.08 | 143.86 | 134.78 | 140.04 | 140.28 | 170.57 |
| Maximum daily consumption (million gallons) | 369.60 | | 371.11 | 396.40 | 364.92 | 355.88 | 344.26 | 335.20 | 355.00 | 398.20 |
| Maximum hour treated water use rate (million gallons per day) | 648.00 | 670.00 | 572.60 | 637.00 | 628.50 | 592.00 | 499.30 | 603.60 | 591.00 | 628.00 |
| Raw water storage capacity (acre-feet) ³ | 570,166 | 570,196 | 570,196 | 569,648 | 569,648 | 568,642 | 569,534 | 569,534 | 569,534 | 569,534 |
| Replacement reservoir storage capacity (acre-feet) | 129,487 | 129,487 | 129,487 | 125,993 | 125,993 | 122,432 | 122,432 | 122,432 | 122,432 | 122,432 |
| Supply from South Platte River & Effluent Exchange (acre-feet) | 144,595 | 102,012 | 151,288 | 78,967 | 132,115 | 158,324 | 166,561 | 148,680 | 142,915 | 85,765 |
| Supply from Roberts Tunnel/Blue River system (acre-feet) | 60,425 | 65,995 | 80,424 | 56,101 | 86,124 | 40,795 | 39,801 | 77,765 | 111,564 | 54,394 |
| Supply from Moffat system (acre-feet) | 82,168 | 78,952 | 98,804 | 86,144 | 79,639 | 75,551 | 73,016 | 73,585 | 141,159 | 54,523 |
| Maximum treated water pumping capacity (mgd) | 1,050.8 | 1,050.8 | 1,048.4 | 1,048.4 | 1,048.4 | 1,048.4 | 1,048.4 | 1,007.9 | 1,007.9 | 1,003.3 |
| Raw water pumping capacity (mgd) | 112.2 | 112.2 | 112.2 | 112.2 | 112.2 | 112.2 | 112.2 | 112.2 | 112.2 | 112.2 |
| Treatment plant capacity (mgd) ⁵ | 560.0 | 650.0 | 650.0 | 650.0 | 715.0 | 715.0 | 715.0 | 715.0 | 715.0 | 715.0 |
| Treated water reservoir capacity (million gallons) | 351.8 | 351.8 | 351.8 | 351.8 | 351.4 | 351.4 | 351.4 | 353.3 | 353.3 | 381.7 |
| Raw water supply mains in miles (mountain collection system) | 90.9 | 90.9 | 87.1 | 77.5 | 77.5 | 77.3 | 77.4 | 77.4 | 77.4 | 77.5 |
| Raw water supply mains in miles (metropolitan Denver area) ⁷ | 49.2 | 49.1 | 57.8 | 57.0 | 57.1 | 54.3 | 54.2 | 54.0 | 52.3 | 47.7 |
| Treated water mains in system in miles | 3,202.9 | 3,191.0 | 3,175.7 | 3,158.5 | 3,142.6 | 3,109.3 | 3,091.7 | 3,074.2 | 3,058.2 | 3,050.1 |
| Recycled water transmission & distribution mains in miles | 75.5 | 75.5 | 72.4 | 71.7 | 70.4 | 73.5 | 67.2 | 67.0 | 63.1 | 49.0 |
| Total active taps - end of year | 312,057 | 312,220 | 312,283 | 312,675 | 312,746 | 312,876 | 312,653 | 312,908 | 312,228 | 310,463 |
| Fire hydrants operated and maintained ⁶ | 21,873 | 21,465 | 22,219 | 21,195 | 20,967 | 20,556 | 20,269 | 20,030 | 19,818 | 19,670 |
| Fire hydrants tested and repaired | 19,733 | 17,438 | 23,643 | 24,922 | 25,990 | 23,909 | 18,093 | 29,506 | 25,177 | 25,112 |
| Breaks in mains - Denver | 297 | 423 | 294 | 275 | 275 | 225 | 262 | 191 | 222 | 232 |
| Service leaks | 431 | 484 | 597 | 538 | 508 | 503 | 542 | 337 | 719 | 402 |
| Total employees (actual) | 1,077.5 | · · · · · | 1,047.7 | 1,000.7 | 1,033.3 | 1,058.0 | 1,057.3 | 1,064.6 | 1,064.9 | 1,082.5 |
| Additions to capital assets (thousands) | \$ 326,829 | \$ 358,985 | \$ 221,640 | \$ 228,169 | \$ 182,880 | \$ 152,528 | \$ 131,054 | \$ 125,374 | \$ 93,421 | \$ 128,277 |
| Total long-term debt ⁴ (thousands) | \$ 1,049,713 | \$ 725,137 | \$ 590,026 | \$ 615,945 | \$ 642,877 | \$ 463,553 | \$ 416,196 | \$ 418,200 | \$ 414,013 | \$ 434,945 |

¹ Population estimates are treated water customers only. The estimates for 2012-2020 have been restated due to updates to the State Demographer county projections done prior to 2020.

² In 2021, Denver Water had three potable water treatment facilities.

³ In 2021, Denver Water had 15 raw water reservoirs. This capacity is based on the decreed amounts.

⁴ Long-term debt consists of current and long-term portions of bonds payable and obligations under capital lease, net of discounts and premiums, plus notes payable.

⁵ In 2018, Moffat Treatment Plant capacity was de-rated from 185 MGD to 120 MGD due to construction on Conduit 16. In 2021, Moffat Treatment Plant capacity was further reduced to 80 MGD and Marston

Treatment Plant capacity was down rated to 200 MGD due to new chemical capacity designs and solids processing systems.

⁶ In 2019, hydrants values were calculated by O&M. Previous years were calculated by the Assets Recording and Drafting Group.

⁷ In 2020, Conduit 16 was abandoned and is currently being replaced.

(This page intentionally left blank.)

A - FINANCIAL TRENDS INFORMATION

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how Denver Water's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. (This page intentionally left blank.)

| | | | | | (amounts expresse | ed in thousands) | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | Restated 20195 | 2018 | Restated 2017 ⁴ | 2016 | 2015 | Restated 2014 ³ | 2013 | 2012 |
| NET POSITION: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 2,303,963 | \$ 2,210,363 | \$ 2,068,071 | \$ 1,946,849 | \$ 1,803,684 | \$ 1,788,250 \$ | 1,735,020 | \$ 1,641,601 \$ | 1,579,642 | \$ 1,513,582 |
| Restricted for debt service | 4,385 | 4,497 | 12,578 | 14,038 | 12,743 | 14,005 | 12,047 | 12,375 | 12,327 | 12,274 |
| Restricted - other | 30 | 30 | 56 | 56 | 400 | 500 | - | - | - | - |
| Unrestricted | 183,693 | 179,898 | 194,967 | 233,678 | 263,856 | 202,692 | 170,963 | 171,648 | 230,159 | 217,297 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total net position | \$ 2,492,071 | \$ 2,394,788 | \$ 2,275,672 | \$ 2,194,621 | \$ 2,080,683 | \$ 2,005,447 \$ | 1,918,030 | \$ 1,825,624 \$ | 1,822,128 | \$ 1,743,153 |

Accounting standards require that net position be reported in three components in the financial statements: net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted.

² This data was extracted from the audited financial statements of Denver Water.

³ The 2014 financial statements were restated as part of the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions.

⁴ The 2017 financial statements were restated as part of the implementation of GASB Statement No. 75 Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans other than Pension Plans.

⁵ The 2019 beginning net position was restated for the cumulative effect of reversing the amortization taken on the Wolford Mountain capital lease.

STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION^{1,2}: 2012 - 2021

| | | | | | | | (ar | noun | ts expressed | d in t | thousands) |) | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|------|--------------|------|------------|------|-----------|------|-------------------------|--------|------------|------|----------|------|-------------------------|------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| | 2021 | | 2020 | Rest | ated 20196 | | 2018 | Rest | tated 2017 ⁴ | | 2016 | | 2015 | Rest | tated 2014 ³ | | 2013 | | 2012 |
| OPERATING REVENUES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Water | \$ 323,7 | | \$ 343,027 | \$ | 303,728 | \$ | 307,743 | \$ | , | \$ | 273,238 | \$ | 241,836 | \$ | 239,288 | \$ | 230,482 | \$ | 271,575 |
| Power generation and other | 12,2 | | 14,174 | | 13,427 | | 12,813 | | 12,366 | | 11,216 | | 10,224 | | 11,380 | | 12,141 | | 12,764 |
| Total operating revenues | 335,9 | 994 | 357,201 | | 317,155 | | 320,556 | | 298,505 | | 284,454 | | 252,060 | | 250,668 | | 242,623 | | 284,339 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source of supply, pumping, treatment and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| distribution | 100,8 | 878 | 93,901 | | 107,693 | | 88,231 | | 84,733 | | 82,418 | | 75,972 | | 83,091 | | 68,722 | | 75,846 |
| General and administrative | 93,0 | 081 | 100,059 | | 104,741 | | 99,469 | | 97,926 | | 103,380 | | 81,994 | | 85,347 | | 81,494 | | 66,433 |
| Customer service | 13,4 | 440 | 13,669 | | 14,198 | | 11,660 | | 11,001 | | 11,370 | | 9,962 | | 10,851 | | 12,894 | | 13,929 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 60,9 | 919 | 55,691 | | 51,345 | | 51,667 | | 62,348 | | 50,352 | | 47,897 | | 45,772 | | 45,805 | | 46,363 |
| Total operating expenses | 268,3 | 318 | 263,320 | | 277,977 | | 251,027 | | 256,008 | | 247,520 | | 215,825 | | 225,061 | | 208,915 | | 202,571 |
| OPERATING INCOME | 67,0 | 676 | 93,881 | | 39,178 | | 69,529 | | 42,497 | | 36,934 | | 36,235 | | 25,607 | | 33,708 | | 81,768 |
| NONORED ATRIC DEVENILIES (EVDENSES). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): | (1 - | 224 | 2 800 | | 0 204 | | (210 | | 2 1 40 | | 1 (02 | | 1 470 | | 1.550 | | 1 400 | | 1 451 |
| Investment income (loss) | (1,. | 334) | 2,890 | | 8,394 | | 6,219 | | 2,140 | | 1,603 | | 1,479 | | 1,552 | | 1,488 | | 1,451 |
| Interest expense ⁵ | (25,0 | 022) | (21,293) | | (21,603) | | (22,093) | | (12,711) | | (11,446) | | (13,049) | | (12,664) | | (13,602) | | (14,217) |
| Gain (loss) on disposition of capital assets | (4, | 587) | (5,754) | | (18,475) | | (2,823) | | (11,443) | | (6,348) | | (4,720) | | (5,394) | | (2,171) | | (4,331) |
| Other income | 4,9 | 989 | 7,284 | | 8,275 | | 6,982 | | 7,996 | | 7,426 | | 5,595 | | 6,143 | | 6,606 | | 5,882 |
| Other expense | X 7 | 985) | (1,515) | | (2,175) | | (3,869) | | (2,657) | | (1,861) | | (2,499) | | (2,252) | | (2,939) | | (2,164) |
| Total nonoperating expenses, net | (30,9 | 939) | (18,388) | | (25,584) | | (15,584) | | (16,675) | | (10,626) | | (13,194) | | (12,615) | | (10,618) | | (13,379) |
| INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CAPITAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONTRIBUTIONS | 36,7 | 737 | 75,493 | | 13,594 | | 53,945 | | 25,822 | | 26,308 | | 23,041 | | 12,992 | | 23,090 | | 68,389 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS | 50, | 151 | 75,475 | | 15,574 | | 55,745 | | 25,022 | | 20,500 | | 23,041 | | 12,772 | | 25,070 | | 00,507 |
| CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions in aid of construction | 22,3 | 310 | 21,167 | | 15,957 | | 19,113 | | 14,781 | | 22,147 | | 33,256 | | 23,190 | | 21,424 | | 17,163 |
| System development charges | 38,2 | 236 | 22,456 | | 38,561 | | 40,880 | | 42,486 | | 38,962 | | 36,109 | | 32,736 | | 34,461 | | 19,543 |
| Total capital contributions | 60, | 546 | 43,623 | | 54,518 | | 59,993 | | 57,267 | | 61,109 | | 69,365 | | 55,926 | | 55,885 | | 36,706 |
| INCREASE IN NET POSITION | 97,2 | 283 | 119,116 | | 68,112 | | 113,938 | | 83,089 | | 87,417 | | 92,406 | | 68,918 | | 78,975 | | 105,095 |
| NET POSITION: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning of year | 2,394,7 | 788 | 2,275,672 | 2 | 2,194,621 | 2 | 2,080,683 | 2 | 2,005,447 | 1 | ,918,030 | 1 | ,825,624 | 1 | 1,822,128 | 1 | ,743,153 | I | 1,638,058 |
| Cumulative effect of restatements | . , | | | - | 12,939 | | | • | (7,853) | | | | | • | (65,422) | | | | |
| Restated beginning net position | | | | 2 | 2,207,560 | | |] | 1,997,594 | | | | |] | 1,756,706 | | | | |
| End of year | \$ 2,492,0 | 071 | \$ 2,394,788 | \$ 2 | 2,275,672 | \$ 2 | 2,194,621 | \$ 2 | 2,080,683 | \$ 2 | ,005,447 | \$ 1 | ,918,030 | \$ 1 | ,825,624 | \$ 1 | ,822,128 | \$] | 1,743,153 |

¹ This data was extracted from the audited financial statements of Denver Water.

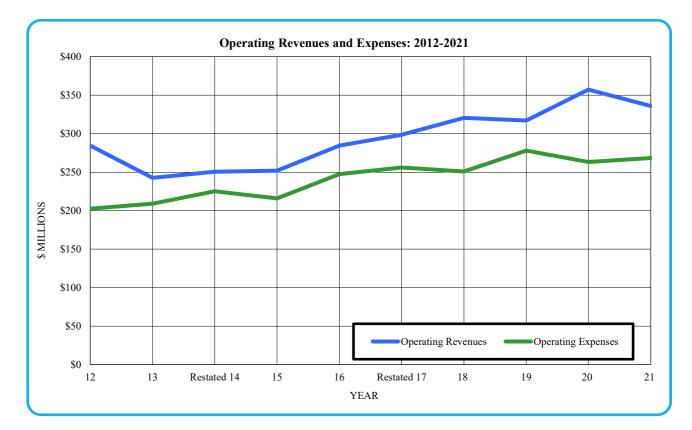
² Certain reclassifications have been made to prior years' information to conform to the current year presentation.

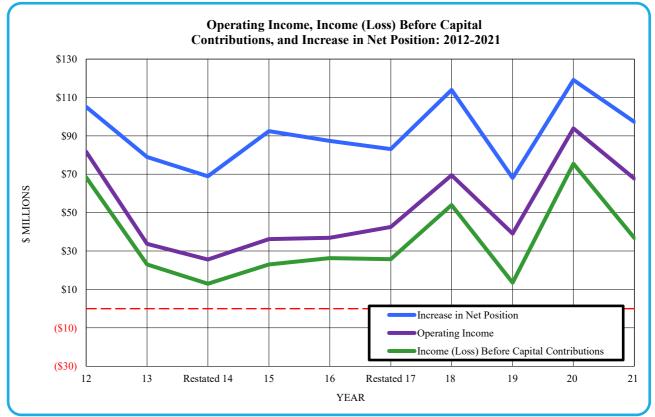
³ The 2014 financial statements were restated as part of the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions.

⁴ The 2017 financial statements were restated as part of the implementation of GASB Statement No. 75 Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans other than Pension Plans.

⁵ In 2018, GASB Statement No. 89 Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period was implemented. As a result, interest related to capital projects is no longer capitalized.

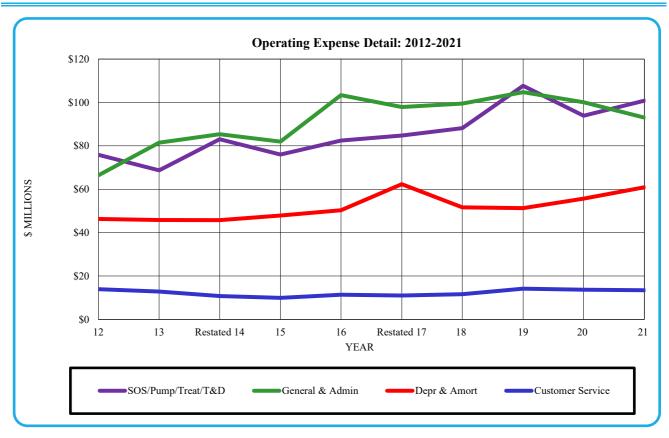
⁶ The 2019 beginning net position was restated for the cumulative effect of reversing the amortization taken on the Wolford Mountain capital lease.

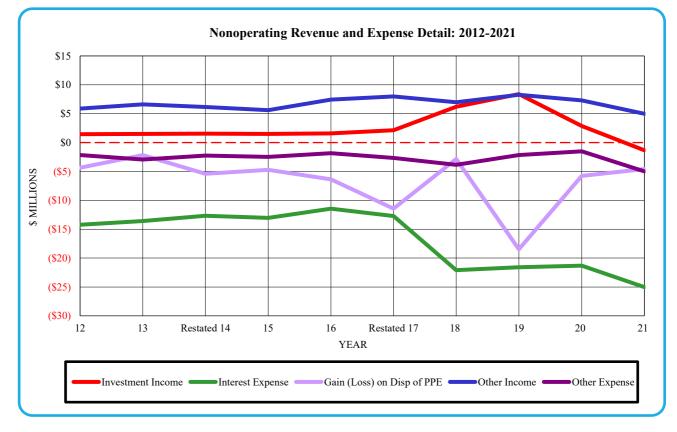




¹ Operating expenses, operating income, income before contributions, and net position were restated for 2014 and 2017 as part of the implementation of new GASB Statements.

(continued)

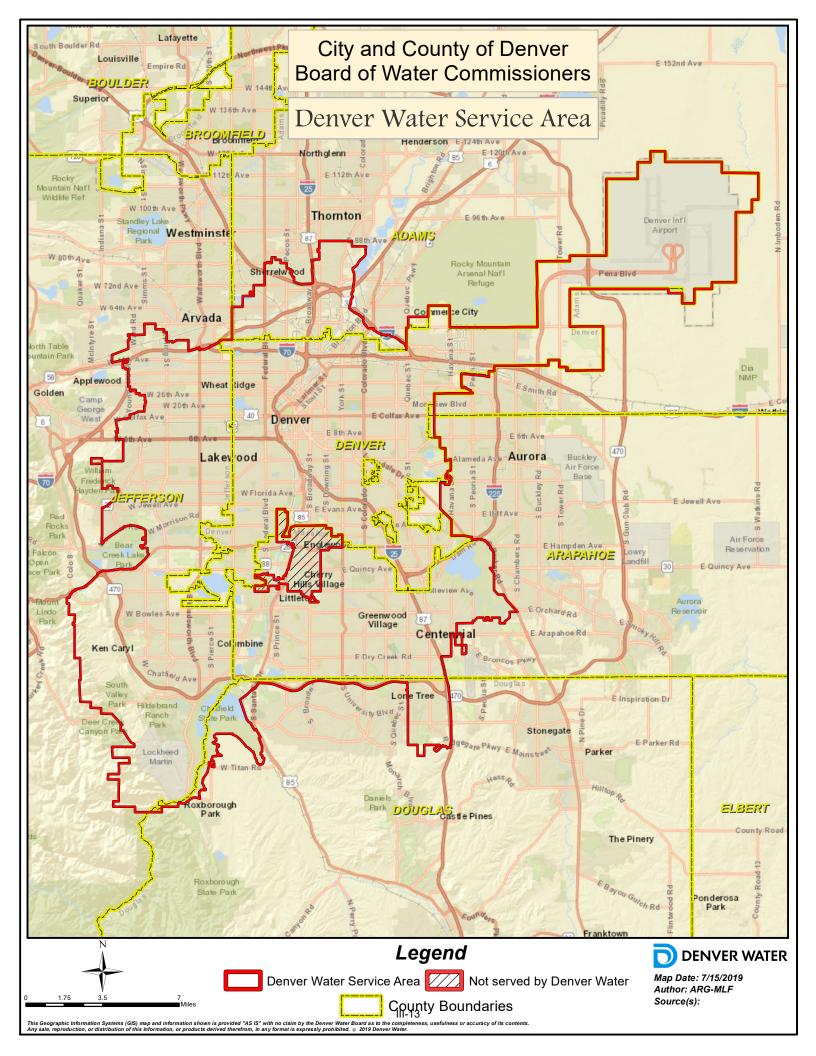




¹ Operating expenses, operating income, income before contributions, and net position were restated for 2014 and 2017 as part of the implementation of new GASB Statements.

B - REVENUE CAPACITY INFORMATION

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess Denver Water's primary revenue sources. (This page intentionally left blank.)



CUSTOMER SERVICE DATA: 2012 - 2021

| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Active Taps: ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning of Year | 312,220 | 312,283 | 312,691 | 312,746 | 312,876 | 312,653 | 312,908 | 312,228 | 310,463 | 309,272 |
| Activated During Year | 609 | 789 | 944 | 887 | 992 | 1,139 | 1,105 | 1,250 | 2,377 | 1,539 |
| Discontinued During Year | (772) | (852) | (1,352) | (942) | (1,122) | (916) | (1,360) | (570) | (612) | (348) |
| Net Increase During Year | (163) | (63) | (408) | (55) | (130) | 223 | (255) | 680 | 1,765 | 1,191 |
| Total Active Taps - End of Year | 312,057 | 312,220 | 312,283 | 312,691 | 312,746 | 312,876 | 312,653 | 312,908 | 312,228 | 310,463 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Active Taps: ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inside City | 161,218 | 161,321 | 161,346 | 161,670 | 161,746 | 161,816 | 161,611 | 161,997 | 161,668 | 160,205 |
| City and County | 1,180 | 1,188 | 1,182 | 1,201 | 1,215 | 1,225 | 1,229 | 1,236 | 1,334 | 1,218 |
| Outside City - Read and Bill | 37,063 | 37,054 | 37,043 | 37,048 | 37,050 | 37,051 | 37,020 | 36,911 | 36,795 | 36,637 |
| Outside City - Total Service | 36,478 | 36,471 | 36,475 | 36,504 | 36,466 | 36,462 | 36,452 | 36,408 | 36,473 | 36,318 |
| Outside City - Master Meter | 76,118 | 76,186 | 76,237 | 76,268 | 76,269 | 76,322 | 76,341 | 76,356 | 75,958 | 76,085 |
| Total Active Taps - End of Year | 312,057 | 312,220 | 312,283 | 312,691 | 312,746 | 312,876 | 312,653 | 312,908 | 312,228 | 310,463 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stub-Ins on System ² | 1,972 | 2,649 | 1,249 | 1,807 | 2,203 | 1,179 | 766 | 1,146 | 811 | 514 |
| Fire Hydrant Use Permits | 717 | 689 | 768 | 741 | 708 | 730 | 673 | 631 | 550 | 518 |
| Turn-Offs Due to Delinquent Accounts ⁶ | 310 | 1,942 | 7,953 | 8,169 | 7,287 | 6,275 | 4,996 | 5,630 | 4,746 | 5,463 |
| In-Home Water Audits ⁵ | - | - | - | 119 | 1,170 | 1,172 | 1,005 | 1,162 | 976 | 609 |
| Call Center Calls ³ | 238,113 | 220,791 | 227,166 | 215,766 | 218,411 | 230,002 | 231,620 | 214,867 | 227,736 | 231,533 |
| Water Quality Calls: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taste and Odor | 99 | 137 | 291 | 226 | 176 | 214 | 213 | 180 | 219 | 212 |
| Dirty Water | 268 | 278 | 500 | 382 | 359 | 296 | 335 | 300 | 326 | 289 |
| Illness Concerns | 42 | 21 | 65 | 49 | 57 | 49 | 56 | 47 | 50 | 48 |
| Other ⁴ | 61 | 86 | 3,473 | 2,650 | 1,279 | 654 | 94 | 89 | 192 | 99 |
| New Taps Made | 1,924 | 2,914 | 2,115 | 2,242 | 2,806 | 2,710 | 2,165 | 2,289 | 1,941 | 950 |

¹ An active tap is defined as a metered connection to the distribution main that has had all fees paid, and is either currently using water, or has used water at any time during the last five consecutive years. This number does not include taps sold to raw water customers.

² A stub-in is a connection made solely to extend the service line from the main to the valve at the property line prior to the paving of the street and is not considered a tap.

³ Call Center calls include calls offered, plus calls handled through the Interactive Voice Response (IVR).

⁴ Starting in 2016, customers were given the opportunity to request lead test kits to test lead levels in the water in their homes. These calls are tracked in the "other" category.

⁵ Water audits decreased significantly due to conservation program changes where the focus has shifted to efficiency and using benchmarks for water use. Going forward, water audits will occur for customers who meet efficiency improvement guidelines.

⁶ Turn-offs due to delinquency decreased significantly in 2020 and 2021 due to the decision to stop turn-offs for periods during the COVID-19 pandemic.

| | | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 ² | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SALES OF TREATED WATER | <u>R</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. METERED GENERAL CU | JSTOMERS 2016 - 2021 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | Inside City | \$ 71,616 | \$ 76,009 | \$ 65,567 | \$ 66,793 | \$ 61,877 | \$ 58,477 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| | Outside City-Read and Bill | 23,257 | 26,564 | 21,369 | 22,205 | 20,948 | 21,461 | - | - | - | - |
| | Outside City-Total Service | 34,576 | 40,585 | 31,577 | 32,219 | 27,509 | 27,095 | - | - | - | - |
| Irrigation | Inside City | 5,969 | 6,693 | 5,588 | 5,746 | 4,681 | 4,430 | - | - | - | - |
| | Outside City-Read and Bill | 3,553 | 4,329 | 3,058 | 3,327 | 2,830 | 3,056 | - | - | - | - |
| | Outside City-Total Service | 5,223 | 6,276 | 4,856 | 5,062 | 3,873 | 4,129 | - | - | - | - |
| Non-Residential | Inside City | 59,663 | 58,117 | 56,899 | 56,978 | 53,396 | 47,711 | - | - | - | - |
| | Outside City-Read and Bill | 12,108 | 12,791 | 11,965 | 12,409 | 12,583 | 12,214 | - | - | - | - |
| | Outside City-Total Service | 14,874 | 15,921 | 14,685 | 14,383 | 12,595 | 11,750 | - | - | - | - |
| | | 230,839 | 247,285 | 215,564 | 219,122 | 200,292 | 190,323 | - | - | - | - |
| A. METERED GENERAL CU | JSTOMERS 2012 - 2015 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | Inside City | - | - | - | - | - | - | 49,842 | 49,114 | 48,057 | 57,504 |
| | Outside City-Read and Bill | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17,623 | 16,938 | 16,893 | 20,726 |
| | Outside City-Total Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21,943 | 22,113 | 22,168 | 28,464 |
| Residential Irrigation | Inside City | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,044 | 1,028 | 995 | 1,363 |
| | Outside City-Read and Bill | - | - | - | - | - | - | 770 | 753 | 725 | 1,002 |
| | Outside City-Total Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | 682 | 661 | 602 | 766 |
| Small Multi-Family | Inside City | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,974 | 4,932 | 4,780 | 5,281 |
| | Outside City-Read and Bill | - | - | - | - | - | - | 477 | 484 | 476 | 505 |
| | Outside City-Total Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | 785 | 781 | 748 | 813 |
| Commercial | Inside City | - | - | - | - | - | - | 36,651 | 35,883 | 33,834 | 37,074 |
| | Outside City-Read and Bill | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8,940 | 9,010 | 8,501 | 9,585 |
| | Outside City-Total Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9,284 | 9,434 | 8,744 | 9,691 |
| Industrial | Inside City | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,033 | 3,090 | 3,139 | 3,212 |
| | Outside City-Read and Bill | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,102 | 1,121 | 1,028 | 1,624 |
| | Read and Bill Winter/Summer Adj | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (1,644) |
| | Outside City-Total Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | 154 | 143 | 148 | 164 |
| Other Irrigation | Inside City | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,567 | 2,629 | 2,494 | 3,709 |
| - | Outside City-Read and Bill | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,674 | 1,584 | 1,535 | 2,095 |
| | Outside City-Total Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,510 | 2,426 | 2,300 | 3,077 |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 164,055 | 162,124 | 157,167 | 185,011 |

(amounts expressed in thousands)

See accompanying footnotes on final page of report.

.

(continued)

WATER SOLD IN DOLLARS BY TYPE OF CUSTOMER: 2012 - 2021¹ (continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

| | | | 2 | 2021 | 20 | 020 | 2019 | 201 | 8 | ź | 2017 | 2 | 016 ² | 2015 | 2014 | 1 | 2013 | 2 | 2012 |
|----|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----|-------|----|-------|-----------|-----|------|----|-------|----|------------------|---------|---------|----|-------|----|-------|
| В. | PRIVATE FIRE PROTECTIO | ON SERVICE 2016 - 2021 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sprinklers | Inside City | \$ | 1,041 | \$ | 1,013 | \$ 982 | \$ | 955 | \$ | 928 | \$ | 895 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| | | Outside City-Read and Bill | | 101 | | 99 | 97 | | 92 | | 93 | | 88 | - | - | | - | | - |
| | | Outside City-Total Service | | 173 | | 171 | 169 | | 163 | | 153 | | 146 | - | - | | - | | - |
| | | | | 1,315 | | 1,283 | 1,248 | 1 | ,210 | | 1,174 | | 1,129 | - | - | | - | | - |
| В. | PRIVATE FIRE PROTECTIO | ON SERVICE 2012 - 2015 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sprinklers | Inside City | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | 868 | 840 | | 827 | | 1,015 |
| | | Outside City-Read and Bill | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | 86 | 84 | | 71 | | 65 |
| | | Outside City-Total Service | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | 142 | 139 | | 133 | | 122 |
| | | | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | 1,096 | 1,063 | | 1,031 | | 1,202 |
| C. | OTHER SALES TO PUBLIC | AUTHORITIES 2016 - 2021 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | City & County of Denver | Irrigation | | 3,539 | | 3,941 | 3,786 | 3 | ,946 | | 3,336 | | 3,452 | - | - | | - | | - |
| | | Non-Irrigation | | 2,183 | | 1,954 | 2,367 | 2 | ,402 | | 2,349 | | 2,298 | - | - | | - | | - |
| | | | | 5,722 | | 5,895 | 6,153 | 6 | ,348 | | 5,685 | | 5,750 | - | - | | - | | - |
| C. | OTHER SALES TO PUBLIC | AUTHORITIES 2012 - 2015 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | City & County of Denver | Irrigation | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | 2,626 | 2,707 | | 2,686 | | 4,087 |
| | | Non-Irrigation | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | 2,078 | 1,927 | | 1,717 | | 1,880 |
| | Other County Agencies | Inside City | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | 1,016 | 971 | | 1,003 | | 1,476 |
| | | Outside City-Read and Bill | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | 608 | 768 | | 625 | | 743 |
| | | Outside City-Total Service | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | 750 | 736 | | 708 | | 964 |
| | State Agencies | Inside City | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | 361 | 361 | | 354 | | 393 |
| | | Outside City-Read and Bill | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | 51 | 46 | | 38 | | 42 |
| | | Outside City-Total Service | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | 5 | 6 | | 7 | | 6 |
| | Federal Agencies | Inside City | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | 54 | 127 | | 133 | | 168 |
| | | Outside City-R&B at Denver Rates | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | 31 | 9 | | 26 | | 26 |
| | | Outside City-Read and Bill | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | 44 | 49 | | 37 | | 48 |
| | | Total Service | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | 1 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 |
| | | | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | 7,625 | 7,709 | | 7,336 | | 9,835 |

See accompanyting footnotes on final page of report.

WATER SOLD IN DOLLARS BY TYPE OF CUSTOMER: 2012 - 2021¹ (continued)

| | | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 ² | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|----------|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| D. SALES | OF TREATED WATER FOR RESALE 2016 - 2021 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outside | e City - Master Meter | \$ 74,189 | \$ 74,732 | \$ 67,653 | \$ 66,910 | \$ 64,604 | \$ 65,479 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Outside | e the Combined Service Area | 2,543 | 4,111 | 5,038 | 4,283 | 4,545 | 3,704 | - | - | - | - |
| | | 76,732 | 78,843 | 72,691 | 71,193 | 69,149 | 69,183 | - | - | - | - |
| D. SALES | OF TREATED WATER FOR RESALE 2012 - 2015 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outside | e City - Master Meter | - | - | - | - | - | - | 48,906 | 48,371 | 47,550 | 62,968 |
| Outside | e the Combined Service Area | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13,034 | 13,598 | 10,729 | 4,064 |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 61,940 | 61,969 | 58,279 | 67,032 |
| TOTAI | L SALES OF TREATED WATER | 314,608 | 333,306 | 295,656 | 297,873 | 276,300 | 266,385 | 234,716 | 232,865 | 223,813 | 263,081 |
| SALES OF | NONPOTABLE WATER | 9,436 | 10,544 | 8,656 | 9,143 | 8,735 | 8,133 | 7,509 | 5,912 | 7,043 | 8,271 |
| TOTAI | SALES OF WATER | \$ 324,044 | \$ 343,850 | \$ 304,312 | \$ 307,016 | \$ 285,035 | \$ 274,518 | \$ 242,225 | \$ 238,777 | \$ 230,856 | \$ 271,352 |

(amounts expressed in thousands)

¹ This schedule represents actual billings made for water during the year. No accruals were made for revenue earned on unbilled metered accounts. Therefore, amounts on this schedule do not agree with amounts on the *Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position*. The difference from amounts on an accrual basis is immaterial.

² During 2016, the Board of Directors at Denver Water approved modifications to its rate structures, changes to how Denver Water classifies selected revenues and expenses for financial statement presentation, and the presentation of certain information included in its statistical schedules.

| SALES OF TREATED W | ATER | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 ² | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| A. METERED GENERA | L CUSTOMERS 2016-2021 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | Inside City | 12,815,473 | 14,174,959 | 12,140,925 | 12,874,463 | 12,330,988 | 12,435,755 | - | - | - | - |
| | Outside City-Read and Bill | 3,975,452 | 4,642,888 | 3,786,607 | 4,172,241 | 4,056,528 | 4,231,865 | - | - | - | - |
| | Outside City-Total Service | 4,613,040 | 5,451,159 | 4,367,239 | 4,798,720 | 4,390,838 | 4,533,837 | - | - | - | - |
| Irrigation | Inside City | 967,467 | 1,126,724 | 956,174 | 1,030,278 | 895,806 | 911,999 | - | - | - | - |
| | Outside City-Read and Bill | 565,145 | 715,688 | 496,711 | 573,435 | 509,332 | 554,832 | - | - | - | - |
| | Outside City-Total Service | 660,153 | 786,459 | 593,106 | 679,961 | 559,663 | 624,619 | - | - | - | - |
| Non-Residential | Inside City | 15,160,810 | 15,231,416 | 15,524,638 | 15,824,790 | 15,520,778 | 15,543,153 | - | - | - | - |
| | Outside City-Read and Bill | 2,686,913 | 2,879,034 | 2,795,512 | 2,944,739 | 3,030,397 | 3,073,586 | - | - | - | - |
| | Outside City-Total Service | 2,564,918 | 2,793,690 | 2,706,297 | 2,801,073 | 2,568,339 | 2,570,546 | - | - | - | - |
| | | 44,009,371 | 47,802,017 | 43,367,209 | 45,699,700 | 43,862,669 | 44,480,192 | - | - | - | - |
| A. METERED GENERA | L CUSTOMERS 2012-2015 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | Inside City | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11,359,464 | 11,603,885 | 11,629,361 | 14,052,609 |
| | Outside City-Read and Bill | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,714,016 | 3,722,505 | 3,839,625 | 4,750,696 |
| | Outside City-Total Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,957,317 | 4,051,615 | 4,150,654 | 5,225,688 |
| Residential Irrigation | Inside City | - | - | - | - | - | - | 215,336 | 209,084 | 202,587 | 283,485 |
| | Outside City-Read and Bill | - | - | - | - | - | - | 144,812 | 145,195 | 139,779 | 198,236 |
| | Outside City-Total Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | 105,991 | 107,181 | 101,655 | 140,407 |
| Small Multi-Family | Inside City | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,355,336 | 1,386,032 | 1,370,868 | 1,560,394 |
| | Outside City-Read and Bill | - | - | - | - | - | - | 120,007 | 123,537 | 125,029 | 135,850 |
| | Outside City-Total Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | 160,073 | 162,590 | 163,553 | 184,925 |
| Commercial | Inside City | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11,877,715 | 11,865,891 | 11,407,418 | 12,522,805 |
| | Outside City-Read and Bill | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,232,004 | 2,257,606 | 2,208,047 | 2,524,765 |
| | Outside City-Total Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,032,945 | 2,071,909 | 2,033,840 | 2,323,899 |
| Industrial | Inside City | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,061,877 | 1,116,290 | 1,145,795 | 1,188,635 |
| | Outside City-Read and Bill | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300,802 | 306,221 | 297,504 | 521,752 |
| | Read and Bill Winter/Summer Adj | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (519,142) |
| | Outside City-Total Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33,596 | 31,138 | 33,138 | 38,090 |
| Other Irrigation | Inside City | - | - | - | - | - | - | 543,870 | 550,833 | 514,946 | 786,154 |
| - | Outside City-Read and Bill | - | - | - | - | - | - | 318,000 | 307,594 | 296,929 | 417,375 |
| | Outside City-Total Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | 398,268 | 396,232 | 391,745 | 567,216 |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 39,931,429 | 40,415,338 | 40,052,473 | 46,903,839 |

(amounts expressed in thousands of gallons)

TREATED WATER SOLD IN GALLONS BY TYPE OF CUSTOMER: 2012 - 2021¹ (continued)

| SALES OF TREATED WAT | ER_ | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 ² | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| B. OTHER SALES TO PUB | LIC AUTHORITIES 2016-2021 | | | | | | | | | | |
| City & County of Denver | Irrigation | 1,177,589 | 1,353,272 | 1,289,197 | 1,513,942 | 1,166,206 | 1,266,661 | - | - | - | - |
| | Non-Irrigation | 723,848 | 640,018 | 868,385 | 921,556 | 909,091 | 914,444 | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1,901,437 | 1,993,290 | 2,157,582 | 2,435,498 | 2,075,297 | 2,181,105 | - | - | - | - |
| B. OTHER SALES TO PUB | LIC AUTHORITIES 2012-2015 | | | | | | | | | | |
| City & County of Denver | Irrigation | - | - | - | - | - | - | 978,144 | 1,026,040 | 1,008,417 | 1,565,859 |
| | Non-Irrigation | - | - | - | - | - | - | 843,730 | 802,951 | 763,591 | 829,144 |
| Other County Agencies | Inside City | - | - | - | - | - | - | 302,066 | 291,796 | 309,260 | 445,947 |
| | Outside City-Read and Bill | - | - | - | - | - | - | 160,303 | 190,837 | 160,096 | 191,100 |
| | Outside City-Total Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | 149,410 | 146,595 | 148,160 | 210,913 |
| State Agencies | Inside City | - | - | - | - | - | - | 116,022 | 117,316 | 118,520 | 130,365 |
| | Outside City-Read and Bill | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11,139 | 10,783 | 9,299 | 10,205 |
| | Outside City-Total Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,088 | 1,225 | 1,622 | 1,557 |
| Federal Agencies | Inside City | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20,840 | 40,390 | 48,534 | 60,751 |
| | Outside City-R&B at Denver Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6,991 | 5,341 | 6,238 | 6,245 |
| | Outside City-Read and Bill | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10,166 | 11,486 | 8,493 | 11,156 |
| | Total Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | 296 | 451 | 457 | 367 |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,600,195 | 2,645,211 | 2,582,687 | 3,463,609 |
| C SALES OF TREATED W | ATER FOR RESALE 2016-2021 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outside City - Master Mete | | 16,293,551 | 16,569,814 | 15,436,191 | 15,877,990 | 15,481,203 | 15,767,447 | _ | _ | _ | |
| Outside the Combined Ser | | 523,597 | 872.063 | 1,075,729 | 914.992 | 995.827 | 828,540 | _ | _ | _ | - |
| | | 16,817,148 | 17,441,877 | 16,511,920 | 16,792,982 | 16,477,030 | 16,595,987 | - | - | - | - |
| C. SALES OF TREATED W | ATER FOR RESALE 2012-2015 | | | - • ;• ;> = • | - •,, , =,, •= | | | | | | |
| Outside City - Master Mete | er | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12,130,614 | 12,264,584 | 12,574,045 | 15,050,805 |
| Outside the Combined Serv | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,147,757 | 3,326,368 | 2,743,233 | 3,558,092 |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15,278,371 | 15,590,952 | 15,317,278 | 18,608,897 |
| TOTAL SALES OF TREA | TED WATER | 62,727,956 | 67,237,184 | 62,036,711 | 64,928,180 | 62,414,996 | 63,257,284 | 57,809,995 | 58,651,501 | 57,952,438 | 68,976,345 |

(amounts expressed in thousands of gallons)

¹ This schedule represents actual billings made for water during the year. No accruals were made on unbilled metered accounts.

² During 2016, Denver Water approved modifications to its rate structures, changes to how Denver Water classifies selected revenues and expenses for financial statement presentation, and the presentation of certain information included in its statistical schedules.

OPERATING REVENUE AND RELATED WATER CONSUMPTION: 2021

| | | | | | Revenue | Gallons Sold | Number of Customers ¹ | | Revenue per |
|------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----|---------------|
| I. | SALESOE | TREATED WATER | | (th | ousands) | (thousands) | Customers | | 1,000 Gallons |
| 1. | | RED GENERAL CUST | OMERS | | | | | | |
| | Reside | | Inside City | \$ | 71,616 | 12,815,473 | 142,282 | \$ | 5.5882 |
| | 100100 | | Outside City-Read and Bill | Ŷ | 23,257 | 3,975,452 | 32,145 | Ψ | 5.8502 |
| | | | Outside City-Total Service | | 34,576 | 4,613,040 | 34,312 | | 7.4953 |
| | Irrigati | ion | Inside City | | 5,969 | 967,467 | 1,553 | | 6.1697 |
| | 0 | | Outside City-Read and Bill | | 3,553 | 565,145 | 458 | | 6.2869 |
| | | | Outside City-Total Service | | 5,223 | 660,153 | 655 | | 7.9118 |
| | Non-R | esidential | Inside City | | 59,663 | 15,160,810 | 25,642 | | 3.9353 |
| | | | Outside City-Read and Bill | | 12,108 | 2,686,913 | 3,113 | | 4.5063 |
| | | | Outside City-Total Service | | 14,874 | 2,564,918 | 3,941 | | 5.7990 |
| | | | · | | 230,839 | 44,009,371 | 244,101 | | 5.2452 |
| | B. PRIVA | ATE FIRE PROTECTIO | N SERVICE ² | | | | | | |
| | Sprink | | Inside City | | 1,041 | - | | | |
| | 1 | | Outside City-Read and Bill | | 101 | - | | | |
| | | | Outside City-Total Service | | 173 | - | | | |
| | | | 2 | | 1,315 | - | | | |
| | C. OTHE | R SALES TO PUBLIC A | AUTHORITIES | | | | | | |
| | City ar | nd County of Denver | Irrigation | | 3,539 | 1,177,589 | 737 | | 3.0053 |
| | | | Non-Irrigation | | 2,183 | 723,848 | 461 | | 3.0158 |
| | | | - | | 5,722 | 1,901,437 | 1,198 | | 3.0093 |
| | D. SALES | S OF TREATED WATE | R FOR RESALE ³ | | | | | | |
| | Outsid | e City - Master Meter | | | 74,189 | 16,293,551 | 76,118 | | 4.5533 |
| | | e the Combined Service | Area | | 2,543 | 523,597 | - | | 4.8568 |
| | | | | | 76,732 | 16,817,148 | 76,118 | | 4.5627 |
| | TOTA | L SALES OF TREATED | 0 WATER ⁴ | | 314,608 | 62,727,956 | 321,417 | | 5.0154 |
| II. | SALES OF | NON-POTABLE WAT | ER ⁵ | | | | | | |
| | Inside City | | | | 1,185 | 1,418,450 | 140 | | 0.8354 |
| | Outside Cit | y | | | 6,427 | 5,824,840 | 26 | | 1.1034 |
| | Outside the | Combined Service Area | | | 1,824 | 1,317,173 | 8 | | 1.3848 |
| | | | | | 9,436 | 8,560,463 | 174 | | 1.1023 |
| | TOTA | L SALES OF WATER ⁶ | | | 324,044 | 71,288,419 | 321,591 | \$ | 4.5455 |
| III. | OTHER NO | ON-POTABLE WATER | DELIVERIES ⁵ | | - | 1,730,248 | | | |
| | TOTA | L GALLONS DELIVER | ED | | = | 73,018,667 | | | |

See accompanying footnotes on final page of report.

OPERATING REVENUE AND RELATED WATER CONSUMPTION: 2021 (continued)

| | | | _ | Revenue (thousands) | Gallons Sold (thousands) | Number of Customers ¹ | Revenue per 1,000 Gallons |
|-----|----|--|----|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| IV. | - | HER OPERATING REVENUE | | | | | |
| | A. | POWER SALES REVENUE Foothills Treatment Plant | \$ | 412 | | | |
| | | Strontia Springs | φ | 389 | | | |
| | | Dillon Dam | | 558 | | | |
| | | Roberts Tunnel | | 599 | | | |
| | | Hillcrest | | 433 | | | |
| | | Williams Fork | | 433 | | | |
| | | Gross Reservoir | | 1,124 | | | |
| | | Closs Reservoir | | 3,835 | - | | |
| | | | | 5,655 | - | | |
| | B. | FEES AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS | | | | | |
| | | Administrative Fees | | 3,913 | | | |
| | | Penalty Fees | | 134 | | | |
| | | Stub-in, Taps and Meter Fees | | 1,433 | | | |
| | | Hydrant Fees | | 1,789 | | | |
| | | Plan Review, Easement, Distribution Inspection | | 753 | | | |
| | | Other Assessments ⁶ | | 93 | | | |
| | | | | 8,115 | - | | |
| | | | | 0,000 | - | | |
| | | TOTAL OTHER OPERATING REVENUE | | 11,950 | _ | | |
| | | TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE | \$ | 335,994 | _ | | |

¹ Represents the number of active metered services at year-end.

² Private fire protection consumption is unmetered and is considered part of non-revenue water. See "Sales of Treated Water between Denver and Outside City" for this estimate.

³ See "Sales of Treated Water for Resale".

⁴ See "Sales of Treated Water Between Denver and Outside City".

⁵ See "Sales of Non-Potable Water Between Denver and Outside City".

⁶ Other assessments includes accruals for revenue earned on unbilled treated water accounts.

| | Reve | nue | Gallons | <u>Sold</u> | |
|---|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| | Amounts | % | Amounts | % | Number |
| | (thousands) | of Total | (thousands) | of Total | of Customers |
| I. INSIDE CITY | | | | | |
| A. METERED GENERAL CUSTOMERS | | | | | |
| Residential | \$ 71,616 | 22.77% | 12,815,473 | 20.43% | 142,282 |
| Irrigation | 5,969 | 1.90% | 967,467 | 1.54% | 1,553 |
| Non-Residential | 59,663 | 18.96% | 15,160,810 | 24.17% | 25,642 |
| | 137,248 | 43.63% | 28,943,750 | 46.14% | 169,477 |
| B. PRIVATE FIRE PROTECTION SERVICE ² | | | | | |
| Sprinklers | 1,041 | 0.33% | | | |
| C. OTHER SALES TO PUBLIC AUTHORITIES | | | | | |
| City and County of Denver-Irrigation | 3,539 | 1.12% | 1,177,589 | 1.88% | 737 |
| City and County of Denver-Non-Irrigation | 2,183 | 0.69% | 723,848 | 1.15% | 461 |
| | 5,722 | 1.81% | 1,901,437 | 3.03% | 1,198 |
| TOTAL SALES OF TREATED WATER | | | | | |
| DENVER | 144,011 | 45.77% | 30,845,187 | 49.17% | 170,675 |
| Revenue per 1,000 Gallons - Denver | | = | \$ 4.6688 | | |
| | | | | | |
| II. <u>OUTSIDE CITY</u> | | | | | |
| A. METERED GENERAL CUSTOMERS | | | | | |
| Residential - Read & Bill | 23,257 | 7.39% | 3,975,452 | 6.35% | 32,145 |
| Irrigation - Read & Bill | 3,553 | 1.13% | 565,145 | 0.90% | 458 |
| Non-Residential - Read & Bill | 12,108 | 3.85% | 2,686,913 | 4.28% | 3,113 |
| Residential - Total Service | 34,576 | 10.99% | 4,613,040 | 7.35% | 34,312 |
| Irrigation - Total Service | 5,223 | 1.66% | 660,153 | 1.05% | 655 |
| Non-Residential - Total Service | 14,874 | 4.73% | 2,564,918 | 4.09% | 3,941 |
| | 93,591 | 29.75% | 15,065,621 | 24.02% | 74,624 |

| | | | <u>Rev</u> | | ue | Gallons | Sold | |
|-----|-----------------|---|------------|------------|----------------|-------------|----------|--------------|
| | | | А | mounts | % | Amounts | % | Number |
| | | | (th | ousands) | of Total | (thousands) | of Total | of Customers |
| II. | <u>ou</u> B. | <u>TSIDE CITY (Continued)</u> PRIVATE FIRE PROTECTION SERVICE ² | | | | | | |
| | | Sprinklers Sprinklers - Total Service | \$ | 101 173 | 0.03% 0.05% | - | | |
| | | | | 274 | 0.08% | - | | |
| | C. | SALES OF TREATED WATER FOR RESALE ³ Master Meter Distributors | | 74,189 | 23.59% | 16,293,551 | 25.98% | 76,118 |
| | | Outside CSA-Fixed Limit Contracts | | 2,543 | 0.81% | 523,597 | 0.83% | - |
| | | | | 76,732 | 24.40% | 16,817,148 | 26.81% | 76,118 |
| | | TOTAL SALES OF TREATED WATER OUTSIDE CITY | | 170,597 | 54.23% | 31,882,769 | 50.83% | 150,742 |
| | | Revenue per 1,000 Gallons - Outside City | | | = | \$ 5.3508 | | |
| | | TOTAL SALES OF TREATED WATER | \$ | 314,608 | 100.00% | 62,727,956 | 100.00% | 321,417 |
| | | Revenue per 1,000 Gallons - Total | | | = | \$ 5.0154 | | |

¹ This schedule represents actual billings made for water during the year. No accruals were made for revenue earned on unbilled accounts.

² Private fire protection consumption is unmetered and is considered part of non-revenue water.

³ See "Sales of Treated Water For Resale".

| | | Rever | nue | Gallons | <u>Sold</u> | | | |
|--|------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|------|-----------|
| | А | mount | % | Amount | % | Number of | Rev | enue per |
| | (the | ousands) | of Total | (thousands) | of Total | Customers ² | 1,00 | 0 Gallons |
| I. INSIDE CITY | | / | | | | | ĺ. | |
| Raw Water Sales | | | | | | | | |
| City & County of Denver | \$ | 89 | 0.94% | 255,274 | 2.98% | 1 | \$ | 0.3486 |
| All Other | | 42 | 0.45% | 27,287 | 0.32% | 8 | | 1.5392 |
| | | 131 | 1.39% | 282,561 | 3.30% | 9 | | 0.4636 |
| Effluent Sales | | | | | | | | |
| City & County of Denver | | 11 | 0.12% | 32,693 | 0.38% | 1 | | 0.3365 |
| All Other | | 37 | 0.39% | 45,062 | 0.53% | 5 | | 0.8211 |
| | | 48 | 0.51% | 77,755 | 0.91% | 6 | | 0.6173 |
| Recycle Sales ¹ | | | | | | | | |
| City & County of Denver | | 147 | 1.56% | 645,255 | 7.54% | 17 | | 0.2278 |
| All Other | | 859 | 9.10% | 412,879 | 4.82% | 108 | | 2.0805 |
| | | 1,006 | 10.66% | 1,058,134 | 12.36% | 125 | | 0.9507 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Denver | | 1,185 | 12.56% | 1,418,450 | 16.57% | 140 | | 0.8354 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| II. OUTSIDE CITY, WITHIN COMBINED SERVICE AREA | | | | | | | | |
| Raw Water Sales-All Others | | 6,374 | 67.55% | 5,744,104 | 67.11% | 16 | | 1.1097 |
| Effluent Sales-All Others | | 53 | 0.56% | 80,736 | 0.94% | 10 | | 0.6565 |
| Total Outside City, Within Combined Service Area | | 6,427 | 68.11% | 5,824,840 | 68.05% | 26 | | 1.1034 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| III. OUTSIDE COMBINED SERVICE AREA | | | | | | | | |
| Raw Water Sales | | 586 | 6.21% | 487,993 | 5.70% | 6 | | 1.2008 |
| Effluent Sales | | 202 | 2.14% | 168,047 | 1.96% | 1 | | 1.2020 |
| Recycle Sales | | 1,036 | 10.98% | 661,133 | 7.72% | 1 | | 1.5670 |
| Total Outside Combined Service Area | | 1,824 | 19.33% | 1,317,173 | 15.38% | 8 | | 1.3848 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL SALES OF NON-POTABLE WATER | ¢ | 9,436 | 100.000/ | 8 560 462 | 100.00% | 174 | ¢ | 1 1022 |
| IOTAL SALES OF NON-POTABLE WATER | \$ | 9,430 | 100.00% | 8,560,463 | 100.00% | 174 | \$ | 1.1023 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| NA OTHER NON BOTADI E WATER DEI BREDIEG | | | | | | | | |
| IV. OTHER NON-POTABLE WATER DELIVERIES | | | | 0((70(| | | | |
| City Ditch at Washington Park | | | | 966,706 | | | | |
| City of Englewood (Cabin-Meadow Exchange) | | | - | 763,542 | | | | |
| Total Other Non-Potable Water Deliveries | | | - | 1,730,248 | | | | |
| TOTAL NON-POTABLE WATER DELIVERIES | | | | 10,290,711 | | | | |

¹ This schedule represents actual billings made for recycled water during the year. No accruals were made for revenue earned on unbilled recycled accounts.

² If the customer uses both raw and effluent water, it will be included in both customer counts.

ANALYSIS OF CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS FOR TREATED WATER: 2021

| | | Nun | nber of Customers | 1 |
|---|----------------|------------|-------------------|------------|
| | | | | Increase |
| | | 12/31/2021 | 12/31/2020 | (Decrease) |
| | | | | |
| METERED GENERAL CUSTOMERS | | | | |
| Residential | Denver | 142,282 | 141,627 | 655 |
| | Outside City | 32,145 | 32,063 | 82 |
| | Total Service | 34,312 | 34,271 | 41 |
| Non-Residential | Denver | 25,642 | 25,576 | 66 |
| Ivon-Kesidentiai | | 1 | · · · · · | |
| | Outside City | 3,113 | 3,097 | 16 |
| | Total Service | 3,941 | 3,925 | 16 |
| Irrigation | Denver | 1,553 | 1,533 | 20 |
| c | Outside City | 458 | 455 | 3 |
| | Total Service | 655 | 642 | 13 |
| TOTAL METERED GENERAL CUSTOMERS | | 244,101 | 243,189 | 912 |
| | | | | |
| PUBLIC AUTHORITIES | | | | |
| City & County of Denver | Irrigation | 737 | 734 | 3 |
| | Non-Irrigation | 461 | 458 | 3 |
| TOTAL PUBLIC AUTHORITIES | | 1,198 | 1,192 | 6 |
| RESALE ACCOUNTS (MASTER METER) ² | | 76,118 | 76,186 | (68) |
| | | 70,110 | /0,100 | (00) |
| TOTAL TREATED WATER CUSTOMERS | | 321,417 | 320,567 | 850 |

¹ Represents the number of active metered services at year-end.

² See "Sales of Treated Water for Resale".

Rate Schedule - 1 Treated Water Rates For Meters Read On or After January 1, 2021

A. Monthly Fixed Charges, \$ per Bill

| Meter Size | Inside City of | | | |
|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| inches | Denver | Read & Bill | Total Service | Wholesale |
| 5/8" & 3/4" | \$16.46 | \$16.46 | \$16.46 | \$16.46 |
| 1" | 23.17 | 23.17 | 23.17 | 23.17 |
| 1 1/2" | 43.98 | 43.98 | 43.98 | 43.98 |
| 2" | 72.85 | 72.85 | 72.85 | 72.85 |
| 3" | 154.75 | 154.75 | 154.75 | 154.75 |
| 4" | 269.55 | 269.55 | 269.55 | 269.55 |
| 6" | 598.51 | 598.51 | 598.51 | 598.51 |
| 8" | 1,058.37 | 1,058.37 | 1,058.37 | 1,058.37 |
| 10" | 1,649.82 | 1,649.82 | 1,649.82 | 1,649.82 |
| 12" | 2,373.56 | 2,373.56 | 2,373.56 | 2,373.56 |

B. Treated Water Volume Rates, \$ per 1,000 gallons

| Customer | Tier Threshold | Inside City of | Outside City | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| Class | 1,000 gallons | Denver | Read & Bill | Total Service | Wholesale | | |
| Single Family Residential | | | | | | | |
| Tier 1 | 0 to AWC (note D.3) | \$2.39 | \$2.74 | \$3.69 | N/A | | |
| Tier 2 | AWC + 15 | 4.30 | 4.93 | 6.64 | | | |
| Tier 3 | Greater than AWC + 15 | 5.74 | 6.58 | 8.86 | | | |
| Nonresidential (note D.4, D.5) | | | | | | | |
| Tier 1 | 0 to AWC | \$2.74 | \$3.23 | \$4.15 | N/A | | |
| Tier 2 | AWC to 4 x AWC | 3.84 | 4.52 | 5.81 | | | |
| Tier 3 | Greater than 4 x AWC | 4.38 | 5.17 | 6.64 | | | |
| Irrigation | | | | | | | |
| Winter (Nov 1 through Apr 30) | | \$1.44 | \$1.52 | \$2.01 | N/A | | |
| Summer (May 1 through Oct 31) | | 5.76 | 6.08 | 8.04 | | | |
| Wholesale | | | | | | | |
| Master Meter | | | | | \$4.41 | | |
| Outside the Combined Service Area | | | | | 4.59 | | |

C. Private Fireline

| Fireline Size | Inside City of | | Outside City | |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| inches | Denver | Read & Bill | Total Service | Wholesale |
| 1" | \$3.82 | \$2.59 | \$4.02 | N/A |
| 2" | 6.37 | 4.31 | 6.70 | 10/1 |
| 4" | 9.85 | 6.67 | 10.36 | |
| 6" | 14.06 | 9.52 | 14.80 | |
| 8" | 24.61 | 16.67 | 25.89 | |
| 10" | 35.16 | 23.81 | 36.99 | |
| 12" | 56.26 | 38.10 | 59.18 | |
| 16" | 140.65 | 95.25 | 147.95 | |
| Fire Hydrants | \$14.06 | \$9.52 | \$14.80 | |

D. Notes

- 1. Applicability: See Chapter 2 of Denver Water's Operating Rules.
- 2. Payment: Bills are due and payable to Denver Water upon issuance. Monthly bills are delinquent 20 days after the billing date. Late charges will be assessed per Denver Water policy.
- 3. Single Family AWC: A customer's average winter consumption (AWC) is used to determine the Tier 1 threshold. The AWC is calculated by averaging each customer's billed monthly water use from January through March, which is a way of determining essential indoor water use. Denver Water has set the Tier 1 minimum threshold at 5,000 gallons and a maximum of 15,000 gallons. For example, if the customer's AWC is less than 5,000 gallons, Tier 1 is 0 to 5,000 gallons. If the AWC is over 15,000 gallons, Tier 1 is 0 to 15,000 gallons. Volume rates are applied to billed monthly usage.
- 4. Nonresidential AWC: The Tier 1 threshold is based on each customer's average winter consumption (AWC). This represents demands during the system off-peak period. The AWC is the average of a customer's billed water use for the months of January, February, and March. Volume rates are applied to billed monthly usage. Tier 2 is equal to 4 times the customer's AWC. Tier 3 is for usage in excess of 4 times the AWC.
- 5. Small Multifamily: Beginning 2016, the small multifamily class (duplex through 5-plex) is now included in the nonresidential class.

Rate Schedule - 2 Nonpotable Water Rates For Meters Read On or After January 1, 2021

A. Monthly Fixed Charges, \$ per Bill

| Meter Size inches | Inside City of Denver | Outside City | Outside Combined Service Area |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| 5/8" & 3/4" | \$16.46 | \$16.46 | \$16.46 |
| 1" | 23.17 | 23.17 | 23.17 |
| 1 1/2" | 43.98 | 43.98 | 43.98 |
| 2" | 72.85 | 72.85 | 72.85 |
| 3" | 154.75 | 154.75 | 154.75 |
| 4" | 269.55 | 269.55 | 269.55 |
| 6" | 598.51 | 598.51 | 598.51 |
| 8" | 1,058.37 | 1,058.37 | 1,058.37 |
| 10" | 1,649.82 | 1,649.82 | 1,649.82 |
| 12" | 2,373.56 | 2,373.56 | 2,373.56 |

B. Nonpotable Water Volume Rates, \$ per 1,000 gallons

| Customer Class | Inside City of Denver | Outside City | Outside Combined Service Area |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Customer Class | Denver | City | Service Area |
| Recycled | | | |
| \$ per 1,000 gallons | \$0.99 | N/A | \$1.18 |
| \$ per Acre-Foot | 322.59 | | 384.50 |
| Raw Water (Monthly Fixed Charges Not Applicable) | | | |
| \$ per 1,000 gallons | \$0.81 | \$1.11 | \$1.20 |
| \$ per Acre-Foot | 263.94 | 361.69 | 391.02 |

C. Notes

1. Applicability: See Chapter 2 of Denver Water's Operating Rules

2. Payment: Bills are due and payable to Denver Water upon issuance. Monthly bills are delinquent 20 days after the billing date. Late charges will be assessed per Denver Water policy.

(continued)

Rate Schedule - 3 City and County of Denver Governmental Rates For Meters Read On or After January 1, 2021

A. Monthly Fixed Charges, \$ per Bill

| Meter Size inches | Fixed Charge |
|--|--------------|
| menos | Tixtu Churge |
| 5/8" & 3/4" | \$16.46 |
| 1" | 23.17 |
| 1 1/2" | 43.98 |
| 2" | 72.85 |
| 3" | 154.75 |
| 4" | 269.55 |
| 6" | 598.51 |
| 8" | 1,058.37 |
| 10" | 1,649.82 |
| 12" | 2,373.56 |
| B. Treated Water Volume Rates, \$ per 1,000 gallons | |
| Domestic | |
| Year-Round | \$2.25 |
| Irrigation | |
| Winter (Nov 1 through Apr 30) | \$0.96 |
| Summer (May 1 through October 31) | 2.40 |
| C. Nonnotable Water Volume Dates, 6 non 1 000 gallans | |
| C. Nonpotable Water Volume Rates, \$ per 1,000 gallons | |
| Raw | \$0.35 |

D. Private Fireline

| Fireline Size | |
|---------------|--------------|
| inches | Fixed Charge |
| 1" | \$3.82 |
| 2" | 6.37 |
| 4" | 9.85 |
| 6" | 14.06 |
| 8" | 24.61 |
| 10" | 35.16 |
| 12" | 56.26 |
| 16" | 140.65 |
| Fire Hydrants | \$14.06 |

E. Notes

- 1. Applicability: See Chapter 2 of Denver Water's Operating Rules.
- 2. Payment: Bills are due and payable to Denver Water upon issuance. Monthly bills are delinquent 20 days after the billing date. Late charges will be assessed per Denver Water policy.

(continued)

Rate Schedule - 4

(Effective for bills dated on or after April 28, 2013)

| | System Development Charges | |
|---|----------------------------|--------------|
| | Treated | Water |
| I. SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL | Inside City | Outside City |
| Base Charge | \$3,030 | \$4,240 |
| First 22,000 sq. ft., \$ per sq. ft. | 0.70 | 0.98 |
| Over 22,000 sq. ft., \$ per sq. ft. | 0.35 | 0.49 |
| Auxiliary Dwelling Unit ¹ | \$1,940 | \$2,710 |
| II. RESIDENTIAL MULTIPLEX | | |
| Base Charge, \$ per unit | \$3,030 | N/A |
| Lot size charge, \$ per sq. ft. | 0.70 | N/A |
| III. MULTIFAMILY RESIDENTIAL | | |
| Base charge for the first two dwelling units that are on same parcel | \$10,040 | \$14,060 |
| Charge for next 6 dwelling units that are on the same parcel | 2,420 | 3,390 |
| Charge for each additional dwelling units above 8 that are on the same parcel | 1,940 | 2,710 |
| IV. IRRIGATION-ONLY | | |
| Minimum charge: first 5,000 sq. ft. | \$5,820 | \$8,150 |
| Over 5,000 sq. ft., \$ per sq. ft. | 0.87 | 1.22 |

| V. NON-RESIDENTIAL ^{2,3,4} | Treated | Treated Water | | Non-Potable Water | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|--|
| Tap Size | Inside City | Outside City | Inside City | Outside City | |
| 3/4" | \$10,730 | \$15,030 | \$9,370 | \$13,120 | |
| 1" | 19,170 | 26,840 | 16,730 | 23,420 | |
| 1 1/2" | 42,180 | 59,050 | 36,810 | 51,540 | |
| 2" | 76,690 | 107,360 | 66,930 | 93,710 | |
| | | | | | |

| | Treated Wates | Treated Water | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| VI. MIXED USE ⁵ (sum of the following SDC) | Inside City Out | side City | |
| Multifamily component | As set forth in Section III of th | As set forth in Section III of this schedule | |
| Nonresidential component | \$2.90 | \$4.10 | |
| \$ per sq. ft. of nonresidential gross floor area irrigation, if applicable | As set forth in Section IV of the | As set forth in Section IV of this schedule | |

VII. SPECIAL CONTRACTS, FIXED VOLUME CONTRACTS, & LARGE VOLUME CUSTOMERS

| | Treated Water | | Non-Potable Water | |
|---|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Description | Inside City | Outside City | Inside City | Outside City |
| Inside the Combined Service Area | | | | |
| Acre Foot Conversion (\$/AF) | \$18,980 | \$26,570 | \$16,570 | \$23,190 |
| 1,000 Gallons Conversion (\$/1,000 gallons) | 58.26 | 81.57 | 50.85 | 71.19 |
| Outside the Combined Service Area | | | | |
| Acre Foot Conversion (\$/AF) | N/A | \$37,210 | N/A | \$32,470 |
| 1,000 Gallons Conversion (\$/1,000 gallons) | N/A | \$114.10 | N/A | \$99.60 |

System Development Charge Applicability: Licenses for treated and non-potable water taps within the City and County of Denver and Denver Water service areas, including special contracts. System Development Charges are due and payable prior to issuance of a license to the customer.

Note: Several distributor contracts and water service agreements contain negotiated tap ratio conversions per acre foot and some agreements contain negotiated and/or prepaid system development charges. These contracts will continue to be administered utilizing the system development charge calculations and/or tap ratio conversions specified in each of the contracts. Tap credit pools are administered consistent with the applicable water service agreement and Denver Water Operating Rules.

¹ Units such as a guest house or carriage house that are detached from the primary residence and contain provisions for sleeping, cooking, and sanitation.

² Includes commercial, industrial, and institutional development.

³ SDC for nonpotable by tap size apply only to recycled water taps.

⁴ Tap sizes greater than two inches are determined on an individual basis using peak demand requirements.

⁵ Development containing two or more different principal or primary uses such as residential, office, manufacturing, retail, public or entertainment.

SUMMARY OF WATER RATES: 2012 - 2021

| City of Denver - Schedule - 1 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|-------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| Residential - Consumption Charge per 1,000 Gallons | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 to AWC ¹ | \$ 2.39 | \$ 2.36 | \$ 2.29 | \$ 2.29 | \$ 2.55 | \$ 2.60 | s - | s - | s - | s - |
| AWC + 15 | 4.30 | 3 2.30 4.25 | \$ 2.29 4.12 | 4.12 | 3 2.55 4.59 | \$ 2.00 4.68 | · · | • - - | | |
| Greater than AWC + 15 | 5.74 | 5.66 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 6.12 | 6.24 | _ | | _ | _ |
| Prior to April 1, 2016 | 5.71 | 5.00 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 0.12 | 0.21 | | | | |
| First 11,000 Gallons | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.75 | 2.68 | 2.59 | 2.54 |
| 12,000 - 30,000 Gallons | - | | | - | - | - | 5.50 | 5.36 | 5.18 | 5.09 |
| 31,000 - 40,000 Gallons | - | | | - | - | - | 8.25 | 8.04 | 7.77 | 7.63 |
| Over 40,000 Gallons | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11.00 | 10.72 | 10.36 | 10.17 |
| Residential Irrigation - Consumption Charge per 1,000 G | allons | | | | | | | | | |
| Winter - All Consumption | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Summer - All Consumption | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Small Multi-Family - Consumption Charge per 1,000 Gal (Duplexes through Five-Plexes with a Single Meter) | <u>lons</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 to $AWC^{2,3}$ | 2.74 | 2.67 | 2.60 | 2.60 | 2.71 | 2.68 | - | - | - | - |
| AWC to 4 x AWC | 3.84 | 3.74 | 3.64 | 3.64 | 3.79 | 3.75 | - | - | - | _ |
| Greater than 4 x AWC | 4.38 | 4.27 | 4.16 | 4.16 | 4.34 | 4.29 | - | - | - | - |
| Prior to April 1, 2016 | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 15,000 Gallons ⁴ | | | | | - | | 3.02 | 2.93 | 2.83 | 2.82 |
| Over 15,000 Gallons | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3.62 | 3.52 | 3.40 | 3.38 |
| All Other Retail - Consumption Charge per 1,000 Gallons | <u>i</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 to AWC^2 | 2.74 | 2.67 | 2.60 | 2.60 | 2.71 | 2.68 | - | - | - | - |
| AWC to 4 x AWC | 3.84 | 3.74 | 3.64 | 3.64 | 3.79 | 3.75 | - | - | - | - |
| Greater than 4 x AWC | 4.38 | 4.27 | 4.16 | 4.16 | 4.34 | 4.29 | - | - | - | - |
| Prior to April 1, 2016 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winter - All Consumption | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.88 | 1.84 | 1.78 | 1.78 |
| Summer - All Consumption | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3.76 | 3.68 | 3.57 | 3.57 |
| Irrigation Only- Consumption Charge per 1,000 Gallons | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winter - All Consumption | 1.44 | 1.40 | 1.35 | 1.34 | 1.27 | 1.22 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 |
| Summer - All Consumption | 5.76 | 5.60 | 5.40 | 5.36 | 5.08 | 4.88 | 4.81 | 4.81 | 4.81 | 4.81 |
| Service Charge/Meter Charge | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly 5/8" & 3/4" | 16.46 | 16.13 | 15.94 | 15.39 | 11.86 | 8.79 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 1" | 23.17 | 22.72 | 22.26 | 21.44 | 15.13 | 10.13 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 1 1/2" | 43.98 | 43.17 | 41.85 | 40.16 | 25.28 | 14.27 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 2" | 72.85 | 71.54 | 69.02 | 66.14 | 39.35 | 20.02 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 3" | 154.75 | 152.02 | 146.11 | 139.84 | 79.29 | 36.33 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 4" | 269.55 | 264.83 | 254.15 | 243.14 | 135.26 | 59.20 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 6" | 598.51 | 588.07 | 563.76 | 539.15 | 295.65 | 124.71 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 8" | 1,058.37 | 1,039.95 | 996.59 | 952.97 | 519.87 | 216.30 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 10" | 1,649.82 | 1,621.12 | 1,553.25 | 1,485.18 | 808.25 | 334.09 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 12" | 2,373.56 | 2,332.29 | 2,234.43 | 2,136.45 | 1,161.14 | 478.22 | - | - | - | - |
| Prior to April 1, 2016 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly Service Charge | - | | | | | | 6.74 | 6.58 | 6.33 | 6.33 |

See accompanying footnotes on final page of report.

(continued)

SUMMARY OF WATER RATES: 2012 - 2021 (continued)

| Outside City Read and Bill - Schedule - 1 (continued) | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------|----------|-------------|
| Residential - Consumption Charge per 1,000 Gallons | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 to AWC ¹ | ¢ 254 | ¢ 0.50 | ¢ 2.44 | ¢ 0.50 | a a (a) | a a a a | | | | |
| AWC + 15 | \$ 2.74 4.93 | \$ 2.72 4.90 | \$ 2.64 4.75 | \$ 2.52 4.54 | \$ 2.68 4.82 | \$ 2.80 5.04 | \$ - - | s - | s - - | * |
| Greater than AWC + 15 | 4.93 6.58 | 4.90 6.53 | 4.75 6.34 | 4.54 6.05 | 4.82 6.43 | 5.04 6.72 | - | - | - | - |
| Prior to April 1, 2016 | 0.58 | 0.55 | 0.54 | 0.05 | 0.45 | 0.72 | - | - | - | - |
| First 11,000 Gallons | _ | | _ | _ | _ | - | 2.82 | 2.73 | 2.61 | 2.49 |
| 12,000 - 30,000 Gallons | | | | | - | _ | 5.64 | 5.46 | 5.22 | 4.98 |
| 31,000 - 40,000 Gallons | - | - | - | - | _ | - | 8.46 | 8.19 | 7.83 | 7.47 |
| Over 40,000 Gallons | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11.28 | 10.92 | 10.44 | 9.96 |
| Residential Irrigation - Consumption Charge per 1,000 Gallons | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winter - All Consumption | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Summer - All Consumption | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Small Multi-Family - Consumption Charge per 1,000 Gallons | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 to AWC ^{2,3} | 3.23 | 3.21 | 3.15 | 3.12 | 3.25 | 3.32 | | | | _ |
| AWC to 4 x AWC | 4.52 | 4.49 | 4.41 | 4.37 | 4.55 | 4.65 | - | - | - | - |
| Greater than 4 x AWC | 5.17 | 5.14 | 5.04 | 4.99 | 5.20 | 5.31 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Prior to April 1, 2016 | 5.17 | 5.11 | 5.01 | 1.77 | 5.20 | 5.51 | | | | |
| (Duplexes through Five-Plexes with a Single Meter) | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 15,000 Gallons ⁴ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | 3.43 | 3.39 | 3.30 | 3.21 |
| Over 15,000 Gallons | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4.12 | 4.07 | 3.96 | 3.85 |
| All Other Retail - Consumption Charge per 1,000 Gallons | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 to AWC ² | | | | 2.12 | | | | | | |
| | 3.23 | 3.21 | 3.15 | 3.12 | 3.25 | 3.32 | - | - | - | - |
| AWC to 4 x AWC | 4.52 | 4.49 | 4.41 | 4.37 | 4.55 | 4.65 | - | - | - | - |
| Greater than 4 x AWC Prior to April 1, 2016 | 5.17 | 5.14 | 5.04 | 4.99 | 5.20 | 5.31 | - | - | - | - |
| Winter - All Consumption | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | 2.36 | 2.35 | 2.26 | 2.20 |
| Summer - All Consumption | | | | | | - | 4.72 | 4.70 | 4.52 | 4.41 |
| | | | | | | | 1.72 | 1.70 | 1.52 | |
| Irrigation Only - Consumption Charge per 1,000 Gallons | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winter - All Consumption | 1.52 | 1.52 | 1.47 | 1.42 | 1.38 | 1.40 | 1.35 | 1.31 | 1.29 | 1.29 |
| Summer - All Consumption | 6.08 | 6.08 | 5.88 | 5.68 | 5.52 | 5.60 | 5.40 | 5.24 | 5.15 | 5.15 |
| Service Charge/Meter Charge | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly 5/8" & 3/4" | 16.46 | 16.13 | 15.94 | 15.39 | 11.86 | 8.79 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 1" | 23.17 | 22.72 | 22.26 | 21.44 | 15.13 | 10.13 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 1 1/2" | 43.98 | 43.17 | 41.85 | 40.16 | 25.28 | 14.27 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 2" | 72.85 | 71.54 | 69.02 | 66.14 | 39.35 | 20.02 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 3" | 154.75 | 152.02 | 146.11 | 139.84 | 79.29 | 36.33 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 4" | 269.55 | 264.83 | 254.15 | 243.14 | 135.26 | 59.20 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 6" | 598.51 | 588.07 | 563.76 | 539.15 | 295.65 | 124.71 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 8" | 1,058.37 | 1,039.95 | 996.59 | 952.97 | 519.87 | 216.30 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 10" | 1,649.82 | 1,621.12 | 1,553.25 | 1,485.18 | 808.25 | 334.09 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 12" Brier to April 1, 2016 | 2,373.56 | 2,332.29 | 2,234.43 | 2,136.45 | 1,161.14 | 478.22 | - | - | - | - |
| Prior to April 1, 2016 Monthly Service Charge | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.74 | 6.58 | 6.33 | 6.33 |
| See accompanying footnotes on final page of report. | | | | | | | | | | (continued) |

III-31

| Outside City Total Service - Schedule - 1 (continued | 2021 | | 2020 | 20 | 019 | 20 | 018 | 2 | 2017 | 2 | 016 | 2 | 2015 | 2 | 014 | 20 | 13 | 2012 |
|---|-------|-----|----------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|------------|
| Residential - Consumption Charge per 1,000 Gallons | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 to AWC ¹ | \$ 3 | .69 | \$ 3.68 | \$ | 3.58 | \$ | 3.33 | \$ | 3.30 | \$ | 3.28 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | s - |
| AWC + 15 | | .64 | 6.62 | Ŷ | 6.44 | Ψ | 5.99 | Ψ | 5.94 | Ψ | 5.90 | Φ | | Φ | | φ | | φ |
| Greater than AWC $+ 15$ | | .86 | 8.83 | | 8.59 | | 7.99 | | 7.92 | | 7.87 | | - | | | | | - |
| Prior to April 1, 2016 | 0 | .80 | 0.05 | | 0.59 | | 1.99 | | 1.92 | | 7.07 | | - | | - | | - | - |
| First 11,000 Gallons | | | _ | | _ | | _ | | | | | | 3.04 | | 3.02 | | 2.93 | 2.85 |
| 12,000 - 30,000 Gallons | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | 6.08 | | 6.04 | | 5.86 | 5.70 |
| 31,000 - 40,000 Gallons | | | | | - | | - | | | | | | 9.12 | | 9.06 | | 8.79 | 8.55 |
| Over 40,000 Gallons | | | | | - | | - | | | | | | 12.16 | | 12.08 | | 11.72 | 11.39 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12.10 | | 12.00 | | 11.72 | 11.57 |
| Gallons | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winter - All Consumption | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Summer - All Consumption | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Small Multi-Family - Consumption Charge per 1,000 Gal | ons | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Duplexes through Five-Plexes with a Single Meter) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 to AWC ^{2,3} | 4 | .15 | 4.11 | | 3.99 | | 3.78 | | 3.77 | | 3.76 | | | | | | | |
| AWC to 4 x AWC | | .15 | 5.75 | | 5.59 5.59 | | | | 5.28 | | 5.26 | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Greater than 4 x AWC | | .64 | 6.58 | | 5.39 6.38 | | 5.29 6.05 | | 5.28 6.03 | | 5.26 6.02 | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Prior to April 1, 2016 | 0 | .04 | 0.58 | | 0.38 | | 0.05 | | 0.05 | | 0.02 | | - | | - | | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 15,000 Gallons ⁴ | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 4.29 | | 4.21 | | 3.99 | 3.84 |
| Over 15,000 Gallons | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 5.15 | | 5.05 | | 4.79 | 4.61 |
| All Other Retail - Consumption Charge per 1,000 Gallons | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 to AWC^2 | 4 | .15 | 4.11 | | 3.99 | | 3.78 | | 3.77 | | 3.76 | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ |
| AWC to 4 x AWC | | .81 | 5.75 | | 5.59 | | 5.29 | | 5.28 | | 5.26 | | _ | | _ | | | |
| Greater than 4 x AWC | | .64 | 6.58 | | 6.38 | | 6.05 | | 6.03 | | 6.02 | | - | | _ | | | _ |
| Prior to April 1, 2016 | 0 | | 0.00 | | 0.00 | | 0.05 | | 0.05 | | 0.02 | | | | | | | |
| Winter - All Consumption | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | 2.72 | | 2.70 | | 2.54 | 2.44 |
| Summer - All Consumption | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 5.44 | | 5.40 | | 5.08 | 4.87 |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Irrigation Only - Consumption Charge per 1,000 Gallons | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winter - All Consumption | 2 | .01 | 2.00 | | 1.98 | | 1.85 | | 1.74 | | 1.69 | | 1.64 | | 1.56 | | 1.47 | 1.39 |
| Summer - All Consumption | 8 | .04 | 8.00 | | 7.92 | | 7.40 | | 6.96 | | 6.76 | | 6.56 | | 6.24 | | 5.88 | 5.57 |
| Service Charge/Meter Charge | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly 5/8" & 3/4" | 16 | .46 | 16.13 | | 15.94 | | 15.39 | | 11.86 | | 8.79 | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Monthly 1" | 23 | | 22.72 | | 22.26 | | 21.44 | | 15.13 | | 10.13 | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Monthly 1 1/2" | 43 | .98 | 43.17 | | 41.85 | | 40.16 | | 25.28 | | 14.27 | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Monthly 2" | 72 | | 71.54 | | 69.02 | | 66.14 | | 39.35 | | 20.02 | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Monthly 3" | 154 | .75 | 152.02 | 1 | 46.11 | 1 | 39.84 | | 79.29 | | 36.33 | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Monthly 4" | 269 | .55 | 264.83 | 2 | 254.15 | 2 | 43.14 | | 135.26 | | 59.20 | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Monthly 6" | 598 | .51 | 588.07 | 4 | 563.76 | 5 | 39.15 | | 295.65 | 1 | 24.71 | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Monthly 8" | 1,058 | .37 | 1,039.95 | 9 | 96.59 | 9 | 52.97 | | 519.87 | 2 | 216.30 | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Monthly 10" | 1,649 | .82 | 1,621.12 | 1,5 | 553.25 | 1,4 | 85.18 | | 808.25 | 3 | 34.09 | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Monthly 12" | 2,373 | .56 | 2,332.29 | 2,2 | 234.43 | 2,1 | 36.45 | 1, | 161.14 | 4 | 78.22 | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Prior to April 1, 2016 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly Service Charge | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 6.74 | | 6.58 | | 6.33 | 6.33 |

See accompanying footnotes on final page of report.

(continued)

SUMMARY OF WATER RATES: 2012 - 2021 (continued)

| Outside City Master Meter - Schedule - 1 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| Consumption Charge per 1,000 Gallons - All Consumption | \$ 4.41 | \$ 4.37 | \$ 4.25 | \$ 4.09 | \$ 4.10 | \$ 4.15 | \$ 4.04 | \$ 3.95 | \$ 3.81 | \$ 3.64 |
| Service Charge/Meter Charge | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly 5/8" & 3/4" | 16.46 | 16.13 | 15.94 | 15.39 | 11.86 | 8.79 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 1" | 23.17 | 22.72 | 22.26 | 21.44 | 15.13 | 10.13 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 1 1/2" | 43.98 | 43.17 | 41.85 | 40.16 | 25.28 | 14.27 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 2" | 72.85 | 71.54 | 69.02 | 66.14 | 39.35 | 20.02 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 3" | 154.75 | 152.02 | 146.11 | 139.84 | 79.29 | 36.33 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 4" | 269.55 | 264.83 | 254.15 | 243.14 | 135.26 | 59.20 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 6" | 598.51 | 588.07 | 563.76 | 539.15 | 295.65 | 124.71 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 8" | 1,058.37 | 1,039.95 | 996.59 | 952.97 | 519.87 | 216.30 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 10" | 1,649.82 | 1,621.12 | 1,553.25 | 1,485.18 | 808.25 | 334.09 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 12" | 2,373.56 | 2,332.29 | 2,234.43 | 2,136.45 | 1,161.14 | 478.22 | - | - | - | - |
| Prior to April 1, 2016 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly Service Charge | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.74 | 6.58 | 6.33 | 6.33 |
| <u>Outside City Master Meter Maintenance - Schedule - 1</u> | (continued) | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption Charge per 1,000 Gallons - All Consumption | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4.96 |
| Service Charge/Meter Charge | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly Service Charge | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.33 |
| <u>Outside Combined Service Area - Schedule - 1</u> (continu | ied) | | | | | | | | | |
| Treated Water - Consumption Charge per 1,000 Gallons | 4.59 | 4.55 | 4.55 | 4.55 | 4.48 | 4.44 | 4.44 | 4.44 | 4.25 | 4.05 |
| Service Charge/Meter Charge | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly 5/8" & 3/4" | 16.46 | 16.13 | 15.94 | 15.39 | 11.86 | 8.79 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 1" | 23.17 | 22.72 | 22.26 | 21.44 | 15.13 | 10.13 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 1 1/2" | 43.98 | 43.17 | 41.85 | 40.16 | 25.28 | 14.27 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 2" | 72.85 | 71.54 | 69.02 | 66.14 | 39.35 | 20.02 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 3" | 154.75 | 152.02 | 146.11 | 139.84 | 79.29 | 36.33 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 4" | 269.55 | 264.83 | 254.15 | 243.14 | 135.26 | 59.20 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 6" | 598.51 | 588.07 | 563.76 | 539.15 | 295.65 | 124.71 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 8" | 1,058.37 | 1,039.95 | 996.59 | 952.97 | 519.87 | 216.30 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 10" | 1,649.82 | 1,621.12 | 1,553.25 | 1,485.18 | 808.25 | 334.09 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 12" | 2,373.56 | 2,332.29 | 2,234.43 | 2,136.45 | 1,161.14 | 478.22 | - | - | - | - |
| Prior to April 1, 2016 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly Service Charge | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.74 | 6.58 | 6.33 | 6.33 |
| See accompanying footnotes on final page of report | | | | | | | | 0.00 | | (continued) |

See accompanying footnotes on final page of report.

(continued)

SUMMARY OF WATER RATES: 2012 - 2021 (continued)

| Raw and Recycled - Schedule - 2 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Raw - Consumption Charge per 1,000 Gallons | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inside City - All Consumption | \$ 0.81 | \$ 0.81 | \$ 0.71 | \$ 0.67 | \$ 0.63 | \$ 0.50 | \$ 0.52 | \$ 0.52 | \$ 0.50 | \$ 0.50 |
| Outside City - All Consumption | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.02 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 1.00 | 0.96 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.86 |
| Outside Combined Service Area - All Consumption | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.10 | 1.05 | 1.05 | 1.10 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.01 |
| Recycled - Consumption Charge per 1,000 Gallons | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inside City Recycled - All Consumption | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.99 |
| Outside Combined Service Area - All Consumption | 1.18 | 1.17 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 |
| Recycled Service Meter Charge | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly 5/8" & 3/4" | 16.46 | 16.13 | 15.94 | 15.39 | 11.86 | 8.79 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 1" | 23.17 | 22.72 | 22.26 | 21.44 | 15.13 | 10.13 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 1 1/2" | 43.98 | 43.17 | 41.85 | 40.16 | 25.28 | 14.27 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 2" | 72.85 | 71.54 | 69.02 | 66.14 | 39.35 | 20.02 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 3" | 154.75 | 152.02 | 146.11 | 139.84 | 79.29 | 36.33 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 4" | 269.55 | 264.83 | 254.15 | 243.14 | 135.26 | 59.20 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 6" | 598.51 | 588.07 | 563.76 | 539.15 | 295.65 | 124.71 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 8" | 1,058.37 | 1,039.95 | 996.59 | 952.97 | 519.87 | 216.30 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 10" | 1,649.82 | 1,621.12 | 1,553.25 | 1,485.18 | 808.25 | 334.09 | - | - | - | - |
| Monthly 12" | 2,373.56 | 2,332.29 | 2,234.43 | 2,136.45 | 1,161.14 | 478.22 | - | - | - | - |
| Prior to April 1, 2016 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly Service Charge | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.74 | 6.58 | 6.33 | 6.33 |

¹ Single Family AWC: A customer's average winter consumption (AWC) is used to determine the Tier 1 threshold.
The AWC is calculated by averaging each customer's billed monthly water use from January through March, which is a way of determining essential indoor water
use. Denver Water has set the Tier 1 minimum threshold at 5,000 gallons and a maximum of 15,000 gallons. For example, if the customer's AWC is less than 5,000
gallons Tier 1 is 0 to 5,000 gallons. If the AWC is over 15,000 gallons, Tier 1 is 0 to 15,000 gallons. Volume rates are applied to billed monthly usage.

² Small Multifamily: For 2016, the small multifamily class (duplex through 5-plex) is now included in the nonresidential class.

³ Nonresidential AWC: The Tier 1 threshold is based on each customer's average winter consumption (AWC). This represents demands during the system off-peak period. The AWC is the average of a customer's billed water use for the months of January, February, and March. Volume rates are applied to billed monthly usage. Tier 2 is equal to 4 times the customer's AWC. Tier 3 is for usage in excess of 4 times the AWC.

⁴ Monthly usage amounts increase by 6,000 gallons per additional dwelling unit up to 5 dwelling units.

| | Reve (thousa | | Gallons Sold (thousands) | Number of Customers |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| MASTER METER DISTRIBUTORS | | / | | |
| Alameda Water & Sanitation District | \$ | 346 | 69,034 | 334 |
| Bancroft-Clover Water & Sanitation District | | 6,633 | 1,460,785 | 8,812 |
| Bonvue Water & Sanitation District | | 64 | 13,701 | 169 |
| Bow-Mar Water & Sanitation District | | 490 | 103,075 | 289 |
| Cherry Creek Valley Water & Sanitation District | | 3,955 | 851,993 | 1,969 |
| Cherry Creek Village Water & Sanitation District | | 619 | 133,080 | 476 |
| City of Edgewater | | 1,299 | 280,698 | 1,483 |
| City of Glendale | | 1,063 | 232,107 | 237 |
| Consolidated Mutual Water Company | | 11,536 | 2,566,971 | 15,639 |
| Crestview Water & Sanitation District | | 2,694 | 592,667 | 4,484 |
| Green Mountain Water & Sanitation District | | 6,749 | 1,504,063 | 10,111 |
| High View Water District | | 650 | 142,882 | 888 |
| Ken-Caryl Water & Sanitation District | | 3,310 | 729,999 | 3,742 |
| Lakehurst Water & Sanitation District | | 3,993 | 856,987 | 5,513 |
| Lakewood Board of Water & Sewer | | 936 | 203,164 | 710 |
| Meadowbrook Water & Sanitation District | | 778 | 163,839 | 1,321 |
| North Pecos Water & Sanitation District | | 869 | 180,823 | 397 |
| North Washington Street Water & Sanitation District | | 3,232 | 703,482 | 3,627 |
| Northgate Water District | | - | - | 2 |
| South Adams County Water & Sanitation District | | 3,708 | 805,010 | 166 |
| Valley Water District | | 2,522 | 553,885 | 1,778 |
| Wheat Ridge Water District | | 3,266 | 708,684 | 5,822 |
| Willowbrook Water & Sanitation District | | 2,258 | 492,298 | 3,412 |
| Willows Water District | | 3,202 | 699,995 | 4,737 |
| Chatfield South Water District | | 66 | 12,063 | - |
| City and County of Broomfield | | 6,950 | 1,553,648 | - |
| East Cherry Creek Valley Water District | | 1,941 | 411,847 | - |
| Inverness Water District | | 802 | 177,364 | - |
| Rocky Mountain Arsenal | | 35 | 3,686 | - |
| Suncor Energy USA | | 2,766 | 609,318 | - |
| Total Sales of Treated Water for Resale | \$ | 76,732 | 16,817,148 | 76,118 |

Treated Water Sold Outside Denver to Municipalities and Distributors through Master Meters^{1,2}

¹ This schedule represents actual billings made for treated water during the year. No accruals for treated water were made for revenue earned on unbilled accounts.

² Sales on Total Service or Read and Bill contracts are not included.

| | Consum | ption | | Reve | enue |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----|----------------------|-------------|
| | | % | | | % |
| | | Total | | Water | Total Water |
| Account Type | Gallons Sold | Gallons Sold | R | levenue ¹ | Revenue |
| Oil and Gas Company | 627,558 | 1.00% | \$ | 2,843 | 0.90% |
| Public School System | 487,372 | 0.78% | | 2,189 | 0.70% |
| Public Utility | 417,545 | 0.67% | | 977 | 0.31% |
| Housing Authority | 336,780 | 0.54% | | 1,917 | 0.61% |
| Parks System | 238,952 | 0.38% | | 1,636 | 0.52% |
| Retail Grocer - A | 158,198 | 0.25% | | 504 | 0.16% |
| Beverage Company | 149,474 | 0.24% | | 430 | 0.14% |
| Retail Grocer - B | 130,311 | 0.21% | | 682 | 0.22% |
| Hospitals | 93,392 | 0.15% | | 348 | 0.11% |
| State Government | 86,800 | 0.14% | | 796 | 0.25% |
| Total of the 10 largest customers | 2,726,382 | 4.36% | \$ | 12,322 | 3.92% |
| Total sales of treated water | 62,727,956 | | \$ | 314,608 | |

| (non-accrual basis) |
|----------------------------------|
| (amounts expressed in thousands) |

¹ This column represents actual billings made for treated water and private fire protection service during the year. The difference from amounts on an accrual basis is immaterial. In addition to the 10 largest retail accounts listed, Denver Water provided 1,901 million gallons of treated water to the City and County of Denver. Revenues from these sales were \$5.7 million.

C - DEBT CAPACITY INFORMATION

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of Denver Water's current levels of outstanding debt and its ability to issue additional debt in the future. (This page intentionally left blank.)

| Year | General Obligation Bonds | W | ater Revenue Bonds | U I | evenue Bond Jnamortized Premium or (Discount) | °otal Water venue Bonds | Ca | apital Leases | No | otes Payable ⁵ | Total | F | Gross Revenues ^{2,4} | Ratio of Total Debt to Gross Revenue ¹ | Estimated Population Served ³ | Debt Per Capita |
|------|--------------------------------|----|-----------------------|--------|--|----------------------------|----|---------------|----|---------------------------|-----------------|----|----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------|
| 2012 | \$ 500 | \$ | 401,420 | \$ | 15,594 | \$ 417,014 | \$ | 17,431 | \$ | - | \$ 434,945 | \$ | 313,093 | 1.34 | 1,156,000 | 376 |
| 2013 | - | | 376,965 | | 11,472 | 388,437 | | 15,576 | | 10,000 | 414,013 | | 290,349 | 1.39 | 1,176,000 | 352 |
| 2014 | - | | 395,125 | | 9,480 | 404,605 | | 13,595 | | - | 418,200 | | 297,768 | 1.37 | 1,197,000 | 349 |
| 2015 | - | | 368,125 | | 6,593 | 374,718 | | 11,478 | | 30,000 | 416,196 | | 305,073 | 1.34 | 1,222,000 | 341 |
| 2016 | - | | 438,580 | | 15,758 | 454,338 | | 9,215 | | - | 463,553 | | 336,713 | 1.33 | 1,238,000 | 374 |
| 2017 | - | | 603,415 | | 32,665 | 636,080 | | 6,797 | | - | 642,877 | | 365,891 | 1.67 | 1,248,000 | 515 |
| 2018 | - | | 583,490 | | 28,243 | 611,733 | | 4,213 | | - | 615,945 | | 381,869 | 1.55 | 1,261,000 | 488 |
| 2019 | - | | 564,100 | | 24,475 | 588,575 | | 1,451 | | - | 590,026 | | 381,248 | 1.48 | 1,270,000 | 465 |
| 2020 | - | | 668,480 | | 56,657 | 725,137 | | - | | - | 725,137 | | 394,325 | 1.70 | 1,277,000 | 568 |
| 2021 | \$ - | \$ | 966,985 | \$ | 82,728 | \$ 1,049,713 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 1,049,713 | \$ | 382,344 | 2.53 | 1,287,000 | 816 |

(amounts expressed in thousands, except debt per capita)

¹ Details regarding outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. For presentation purposes, capital leases have been treated as debt. The outstanding debt is net of premiums and discounts. Outstanding debt excluding premiums and discounts is used to calculate the ratio of total debt to gross revenue. All bonded debt is secured by revenues.

Total Principal Balance Outstanding Debt by Type¹

² Gross Revenues are defined as operating revenues, plus investment income, plus proceeds from sales of capital assets, plus other income, plus cash proceeds from contributions in aid of construction (CIAC) and prepaid CIAC, and cash proceeds from system development charges (SDC) and prepaid SDC (as disclosed in *Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position* and *Statement of Cash Flows*).

³ Population estimates are treated water customers only. The estimates for 2012-2020 have been restated due to updates to the State Demographer county projections done prior to 2020.

⁴ Certain reclassifications have been made to prior years' information to conform to the current year presentation.

⁵ The lien on notes payable is subordinate and junior to the lien on the revenue bonds outstanding and on future revenue bond issues.

General Obligation Bonds, Water Revenue Bonds, Notes Payable and Obligations under Capital Lease¹

| | | Gross | | Less Operating | Net Available | Tc | otal I | Debt Servic | e ¹ | | Coverage including Notes Payable | Coverage not including Notes Payable |
|----------|----|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|----------------|--------|--|--|
| Year | F | Revenues ^{2,4,5} |] | Expenses ^{3,4,5} | Revenue | Principal | | Interest | | Total | Debt ⁶ | Debt |
| 2012 | \$ | 313,093 | \$ | 158,372 | \$ 154,721 | \$ 24,715 | \$ | 19,740 | \$ | 44,455 | 3.48 | 3.48 |
| 2013 | | 290,349 | | 166,049 | 124,300 | 26,810 | | 19,410 | | 46,220 | 2.69 | 2.69 |
| 2014 | | 297,768 | | 181,541 | 116,227 | 28,071 | | 18,673 | | 46,744 | 2.49 | 2.49 |
| 2015 | | 305,073 | | 170,427 | 134,646 | 29,117 | | 18,802 | | 47,919 | 2.81 | 2.81 |
| 2016 | | 336,713 | | 199,029 | 137,684 | 23,828 | | 16,248 | | 40,076 | 3.44 | 3.45 |
| 2017 | | 365,891 | | 196,317 | 169,593 | 22,013 | | 21,673 | | 43,686 | 3.88 | 3.89 |
| 2018 | | 381,869 | | 203,229 | 178,640 | 22,509 | | 26,256 | | 48,765 | 3.66 | 3.67 |
| 2019 | | 381,248 | | 228,807 | 152,441 | 22,151 | | 25,135 | | 47,286 | 3.22 | 3.23 |
| 2020 | | 394,325 | | 209,144 | 185,181 | 22,861 | | 23,512 | | 46,373 | 3.99 | 4.00 |
| 2021 | \$ | 382,344 | \$ | 212,384 | \$ 169,960 | \$ 18,280 | \$ | 32,239 | \$ | 50,519 | 3.36 | 3.37 |

(amounts expressed in thousands)

¹ Details regarding outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. For presentation purposes, capital leases have been treated as debt. All bonded debt is secured by revenue.

- ² Gross Revenues are defined as operating revenues, plus investment income, plus proceeds from sales of capital assets, plus other income, plus cash proceeds from contributions in aid of construction (CIAC) and prepaid CIAC, and cash proceeds from system development charges (SDC) and prepaid SDC (as disclosed in *Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position* and *Statement of Cash Flows*).
- ³ Operating Expenses are defined as operating expenses plus other expenses minus total depreciation and amortization (as disclosed in *Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position* in the financial statements).
- ⁴ All items computed as defined in bond covenants. Rate maintenance covenant is 1.10; additional bonds test is 1.2 times average annual debt service. Notes payable debt service and the capital lease are not subject to this covenant.
- ⁵ Certain reclassifications have been made to prior years' information to conform to the current year presentation.
- ⁶ Notes payable debt has a subordinate lien to the lien on outstanding revenue bonds and future revenue bond issues.

| Year | | Obligation onds ¹ | (| Gross Revenues ^{2,4} | Ratio of General Obligation Debt to Gross Revenue | Estimated Population Served ³ | General Obligation Debt per Capita |
|----------|----|---------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| 2012 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 313,093 | - | 1,156,000 | - |
| 2013 | + | - | + | 290,349 | - | 1,176,000 | - |
| 2014 | | - | | 297,768 | - | 1,197,000 | - |
| 2015 | | - | | 305,073 | - | 1,222,000 | - |
| 2016 | | - | | 336,713 | - | 1,238,000 | - |
| 2017 | | - | | 365,891 | - | 1,248,000 | - |
| 2018 | | - | | 381,869 | - | 1,261,000 | - |
| 2019 | | - | | 381,248 | - | 1,270,000 | - |
| 2020 | | - | | 394,325 | - | 1,277,000 | - |
| 2021 | \$ | - | \$ | 382,344 | - | 1,287,000 | - |

(amounts expressed in thousands, except debt per capita)

¹ Details regarding outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. The Board no longer has authority to issue general obligation bonds of the City.

² Gross Revenues are defined as operating revenues, plus investment income, plus proceeds from sales of capital assets, plus other income, plus cash proceeds from contributions in aid of construction (CIAC) and prepaid CIAC, and cash proceeds from system development charges (SDC) and prepaid SDC (as disclosed in *Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position* and *Statement of Cash Flows*).

³ Population estimates are treated water customers only. The estimates for 2012-2020 have been restated due to updates to the State Demographer county projections done prior to 2020.

⁴ Certain reclassifications have been made to prior years' information to conform to the current year presentation.

| Year | Water Revenue Bonds | | Gross Revenues ^{2,4} | Ratio of Water Revenue Debt to Gross Revenue | Estimated Population Served ³ | Water Revenue Debt per Capita |
|------|---------------------|-----|-------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| 2012 | \$ 401,42 | n ¢ | 313,093 | 1.28 | 1,156,000 | 347 |
| | | | , | | , , | |
| 2013 | 376,96 | 5 | 290,349 | 1.30 | 1,176,000 | 321 |
| 2014 | 395,12 | 5 | 297,768 | 1.33 | 1,197,000 | 330 |
| 2015 | 368,12 | 5 | 305,073 | 1.21 | 1,222,000 | 301 |
| 2016 | 438,58 |) | 336,713 | 1.30 | 1,238,000 | 354 |
| 2017 | 603,41 | 5 | 365,891 | 1.65 | 1,248,000 | 484 |
| 2018 | 583,49 |) | 381,869 | 1.53 | 1,261,000 | 463 |
| 2019 | 564,10 |) | 381,248 | 1.48 | 1,270,000 | 444 |
| 2020 | 668,48 |) | 394,325 | 1.70 | 1,277,000 | 523 |
| 2021 | \$ 966,98 | 5\$ | 382,344 | 2.53 | 1,287,000 | 751 |

(amounts expressed in thousands, except debt per capita)

¹ Details regarding outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. The numbers above are principal balances only and exclude discounts, premiums, and deferred amounts on advance refundings; therefore, they do not agree with numbers presented in the basic financial statements, exhibits, or the statistical summary.

² Gross Revenues are defined as operating revenues, plus investment income, plus proceeds from sales of capital assets, plus other income, plus cash proceeds from contributions in aid of construction (CIAC) and prepaid CIAC, and cash proceeds from system development charges (SDC) and prepaid SDC (as disclosed in *Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position* and *Statement of Cash Flows*).

³ Population estimates are treated water customers only. The estimates for 2012-2020 have been restated due to updates to the State Demographer county projections done prior to 2020.

⁴ Certain reclassifications have been made to prior years' information to conform to the current year presentation.

D - DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which Denver Water's financial activities take place. (This page intentionally left blank.)

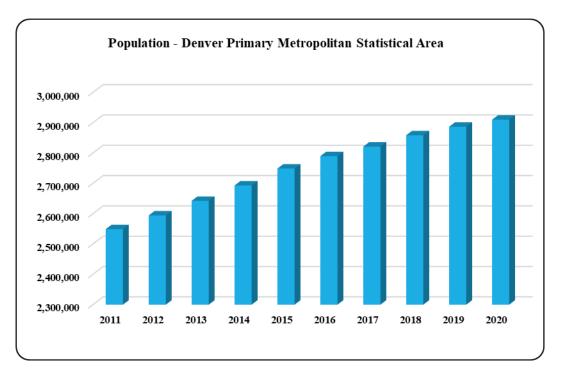
The following is general information concerning the economic and demographic conditions in the City and County of Denver (Denver or the City) and the immediate vicinity. The statistics presented below have been obtained from the sources indicated and represent the most current information available from such sources. However, certain information is released only after a significant amount of time has passed since the most recent date of the reported data and therefore such information may not be indicative of economic and demographic conditions as they currently exist or conditions which may be experienced in the near future. Further, the reported data has not been adjusted to reflect economic trends, notably inflation.

Population

The following table sets forth population statistics for Denver, the Denver Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) and the State of Colorado. The Denver PMSA includes the counties of Adams, Arapahoe, Denver, Douglas, and Jefferson.

| Year | Denver | Denver PMSA | State of Colorado |
|------|---------|-------------|-------------------|
| 2011 | 620,229 | 2,549,059 | 5,123,550 |
| 2012 | 632,924 | 2,594,255 | 5,194,662 |
| 2013 | 645,302 | 2,642,273 | 5,270,883 |
| 2014 | 658,632 | 2,692,972 | 5,347,654 |
| 2015 | 675,534 | 2,748,921 | 5,446,593 |
| 2016 | 686,468 | 2,789,730 | 5,529,629 |
| 2017 | 693,134 | 2,821,327 | 5,599,589 |
| 2018 | 702,679 | 2,858,678 | 5,676,913 |
| 2019 | 710,143 | 2,886,878 | 5,734,913 |
| 2020 | 717,632 | 2,910,035 | 5,782,914 |
| 2021 | n/a | n/a | n/a |

Source: Colorado Department of Local Affairs, Division of Local Government, State Demography Office.

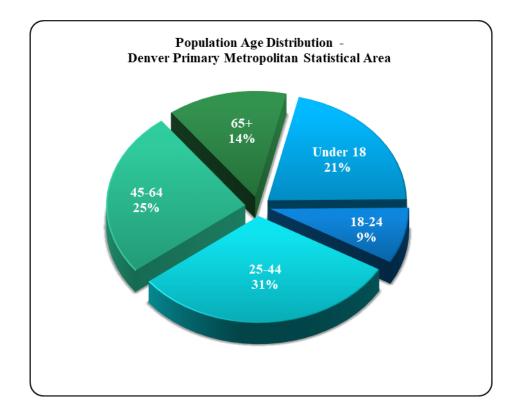


Population Age Distribution

The following table sets forth a forecasted age distribution profile for Denver, the Denver PMSA, and the State of Colorado for 2021.

| | Percer | nt of Popula | tion |
|------------|--------|--------------|----------|
| | | Denver | State of |
| Age Groups | Denver | PMSA | Colorado |
| Under 18 | 18.6% | 21.2% | 21.3 |
| 18-24 | 8.0% | 8.5% | 9.7 |
| 25-44 | 37.2% | 31.1% | 29.0 |
| 45-64 | 23.9% | 25.2% | 24.6 |
| 65+ | 12.3% | 14.0% | 15.5 |

Sources: Colorado Department of Local Affairs, Division of Local Government, State Demography Office.

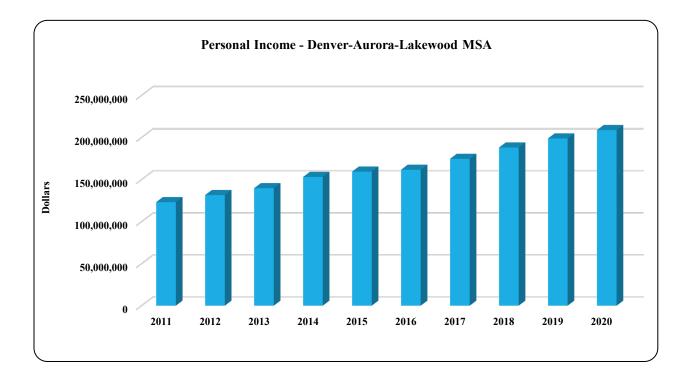


Income

The following tables set forth recent annual personal income and per capita personal income levels for Denver, the Denver-Aurora-Lakewood Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA), the State of Colorado and the United States from 2011 through 2020 as reported by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. The Denver-Aurora-Lakewood MSA includes the counties of Adams, Arapahoe, Broomfield, Clear Creek, Denver, Douglas, Elbert, Gilpin, Jefferson, and Park.

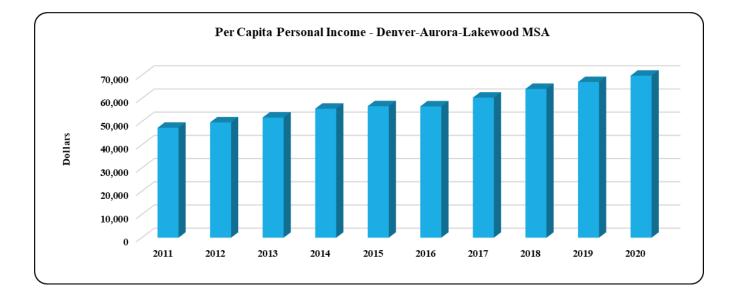
| | | Denver-Aurora- | State of | |
|------|---------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Year | Denver | Lakewood MSA | Colorado | United State |
| 2011 | \$ 33,265,817 | \$ 123,297,104 | \$ 223,492,650 | \$ 13,330,436,00 |
| 2012 | 36,282,777 | 131,697,083 | 236,759,086 | 14,003,346,00 |
| 2013 | 39,713,923 | 139,868,643 | 249,512,681 | 14,189,228,00 |
| 2014 | 44,812,655 | 153,191,702 | 271,410,156 | 14,969,527,00 |
| 2015 | 45,388,448 | 159,505,929 | 284,836,823 | 15,681,233,00 |
| 2016 | 44,100,994 | 161,745,100 | 289,672,968 | 16,092,713,00 |
| 2017 | 51,726,642 | 174,693,549 | 309,657,658 | 16,845,028,00 |
| 2018 | 55,635,820 | 188,111,119 | 331,955,386 | 17,681,159,00 |
| 2019 | 60,356,359 | 198,907,554 | 350,390,096 | 18,402,004,00 |
| 2020 | 62,823,116 | 208,852,979 | 370,392,116 | 19,607,447,00 |
| 2021 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |

Source: United States Bureau of Economic Analysis.



| Year | п | enver | | er-Aurora- wood MSA | ~~~ | tate of lorado | Unit | ed States |
|------|----|--------|----|------------------------|-----|-------------------|------|-----------|
| 2011 | \$ | 53,633 | \$ | 47,363 | \$ | 43,635 | \$ | 42,783 |
| 2012 | φ | 57,141 | Ψ | 49,680 | φ | 45,586 | Ψ | 44,614 |
| 2013 | | 61,167 | | 51,775 | | 47,339 | | 44,894 |
| 2014 | | 67,434 | | 55,602 | | 50,706 | | 47,017 |
| 2015 | | 66,423 | | 56,675 | | 52,222 | | 48,891 |
| 2016 | | 63,339 | | 56,584 | | 52,251 | | 49,812 |
| 2017 | | 73,385 | | 60,371 | | 55,125 | | 51,811 |
| 2018 | | 77,667 | | 64,114 | | 58,267 | | 54,098 |
| 2019 | | 83,192 | | 67,089 | | 60,848 | | 56,047 |
| 2020 | | 85,411 | | 69,822 | | 63,776 | | 59,510 |
| 2021 | | n/a | | n/a | | n/a | | n/a |

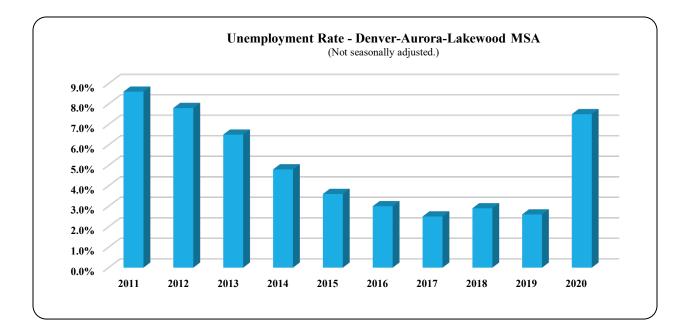
Source: United States Bureau of Economic Analysis.



Employment

The following table sets forth recent total labor force, employment and unemployment statistics for Denver, the Denver-Aurora-Lakewood MSA and the State of Colorado. The national unemployment rate is estimated to be approximately 6.7% as of December 2020.

Source: United States Bureau of Labor and Statistics.



| | | Area Employ Not seasonal | y ment Statistic ly adjusted) | S |
|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| | | Denv | e r | |
| Year | Labor Force (Thousands) | % Change | Unemployed (Thousands) | % Unemployment Rate |
| 2011 | 351.4 | 1.4% | 31.3 | 8.9% |
| 2012 | 356.6 | 1.5% | 28.3 | 7.9% |
| 2012 | 362.6 | 1.7% | 23.7 | 6.5% |
| 2014 | 368.7 | 1.7% | 17.7 | 4.8% |
| 2015 | 375.6 | 1.9% | 13.4 | 3.6% |
| 2016 | 385.1 | 2.5% | 11.5 | 3.0% |
| 2017 | 398.1 | 3.4% | 10.2 | 2.6% |
| 2018 | 410.4 | 3.1% | 12.1 | 2.9% |
| 2019 | 419.8 | 2.3% | 10.9 | 2.6% |
| 2020 | 423.8 | 1.0% | 34.9 | 8.2% |
| 2021 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | Den | iver-Aurora | -Lakewood MSA | A |
| | | | | 0/11 |
| • / | Labor Force | % | | % Unemployment |
| Year | (Thousands) | Change | (Thousands) | Rate |
| 2011 | 1,428.2 | 0.7% | 123.0 | 8.6% |
| 2012 | 1,444.0 | 1.1% | 113.1 | 7.8% |
| 2013 | 1,463.4 | 1.3% | 95.3 71.2 | 6.5% |
| 2014 | 1,486.8 | 1.6% | 71.3 | 4.8% |
| 2015 2016 | 1,506.0 1,541.9 | 1.3% 2.4% | 53.5 45.6 | 3.6% 3.0% |
| 2010 | 1,541.9 | 3.0% | 40.2 | 2.5% |
| 2017 | 1,634.2 | 2.9% | 47.7 | 2.9% |
| 2018 | 1,666.4 | 2.9% | 42.6 | 2.6% |
| 2019 | 1,669.9 | 0.2% | 125.6 | 7.5% |
| 2020 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| | | | | |
| | | State of C | 010rado | |
| | Labor Force | % | Unemployed | % Unemployment |
| Year | (Thousands) | Change | (Thousands) | Rate |
| 2011 | 2,730.3 | 0.5% | 236.8 | 8.7% |
| 2012 | 2,749.2 | 0.7% | 219.4 | 8.0% |
| 2013 | 2,766.1 | 0.6% | 186.6 | 6.7% |
| 2014 | 2,800.7 | 1.2% | 139.6 | 5.0% |
| 2015 | 2,825.8 | 0.9% | 105.8 | 3.7% |
| 2016 | 2,894.2 | 2.4% | 90.7 | 3.1% |
| 2017 | 2,982.5 | 3.1% | 78.5 | 2.6% |
| 2018 | 3,071.4 | 3.0% | 93.2 | 3.0% |
| 2019 | 3,126.1 | 1.8% | 83.0 | 2.7% |
| 2020 2021 | 3,122.2 n/a | -0.1% | 226.8 n/a | 7.3% n/a |
| /11/1 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |

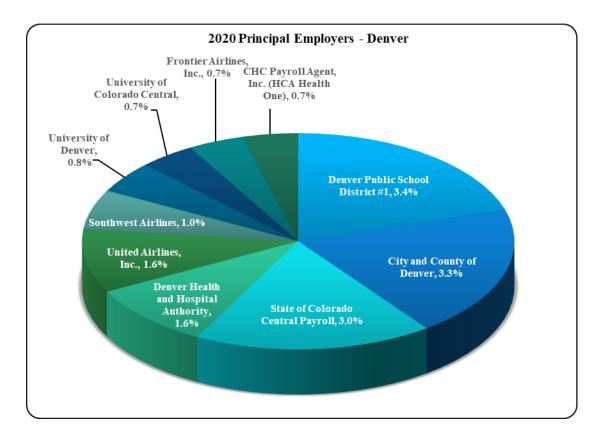
Source: United States Bureau of Labor and Statistics.

Principal Employers

The following table sets forth the ten largest employers in Denver for the current year and the period nine years prior, the number of persons each entity employs, and the percentage of total employment that each represents.

| | | 2020 | | | 2011 | |
|--|----------|------|------------|----------|------|------------|
| | | | % of | | | % of |
| F | F | D I | Total City | F | D I | Total City |
| Employer | · | Rank | Employment | | Kank | Employment |
| Denver Public School District #1 | 14,957 | 1 | 3.4% | 13,051 | 1 | 2.7% |
| City and County of Denver | 14,675 | 2 | 3.3% | 11,695 | 2 | 2.5% |
| State of Colorado Central Payroll | 13,201 | 3 | 3.0% | 9,879 | 3 | 2.1% |
| Denver Health and Hospital Authority | 7,000 | 4 | 1.6% | 7,396 | 4 | 1.6% |
| United Airlines, Inc. | 7,000 | 5 | 1.6% | 6,744 | 6 | 1.5% |
| Southwest Airlines | 4,450 | 6 | 1.0% | | | |
| University of Denver | 3,770 | 7 | 0.8% | 4,241 | 8 | 0.9% |
| University of Colorado Central | 3,085 | 8 | 0.7% | 3,435 | 10 | 0.7% |
| Frontier Airlines, Inc. | 3,070 | 9 | 0.7% | | | |
| CHC Payroll Agent, Inc. (HCA Health One) | 3,000 | 10 | 0.7% | 3,781 | 7 | 1.0% |
| Deloitte Consulting LLP | | | | 7,314 | 5 | 1.6% |
| U.S.D.A. National Finance Center | | | | 3,904 | 9 | 0.8% |
| Total | 74,208 | | 16.8% | 71,440 | | 15.4% |

Source: City and County of Denver Annual Report. Based on 2020 and 2011 Occupational Privilege Tax Remitters.

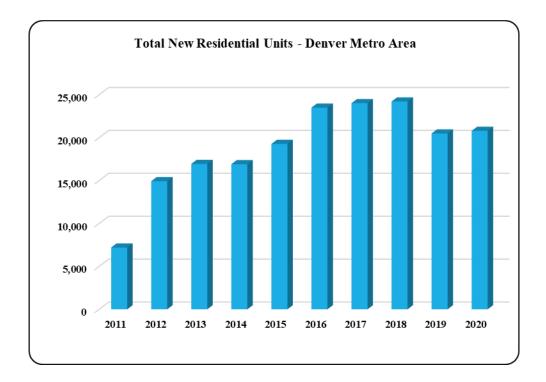


New Residential Building Construction

Set forth in the following table are recent historical residential building permit statistics for Denver and the Denver metropolitan area (Adams, Arapahoe, Boulder, Broomfield, Denver, Douglas, and Jefferson counties).

| | | Denv | er | | Den | ver Metrop | politan Area | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|--|--|
| Year | Single- Family Detached | Single- Family Attached | Multi- Family | Total | Single- Family Detached | Single- Family Attached | Multi- Family | Total | | |
| 2011 | 703 | 147 | 1,835 | 2,685 | 3,885 | 309 | 3,005 | 7,199 | | |
| 2012 | 1,056 | 166 | 4,356 | 5,578 | 5,947 | 299 | 8,679 | 14,925 | | |
| 2013 | 1,284 | 256 | 4,330 | 5,870 | 7,396 | 399 | 9,145 | 16,940 | | |
| 2014 | 1,710 | 287 | 3,961 | 5,958 | 8,396 | 440 | 8,074 | 16,910 | | |
| 2015 | 1,847 | 134 | 5,920 | 7,901 | 9,786 | 422 | 9,061 | 19,269 | | |
| 2016 | 1,887 | 374 | 5,581 | 7,842 | 10,663 | 532 | 12,301 | 23,496 | | |
| 2017 | 2,370 | 198 | 7,957 | 10,525 | 11,419 | 384 | 12,218 | 24,021 | | |
| 2018 | 2,428 | 110 | 5,340 | 7,878 | 12,248 | 400 | 11,561 | 24,209 | | |
| 2019 | 2,257 | 7 | 5,066 | 7,330 | 11,401 | 192 | 8,896 | 20,489 | | |
| 2020 | 1,167 | 0 | 3,892 | 5,059 | 11,307 | 451 | 9,036 | 20,794 | | |
| 2021 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | | |

Source: Metro Denver Economic Development Corporation based on U.S. Census Bureau.



E - OPERATING INFORMATION

These schedules contain information about Denver Water's operations and resources to help the reader understand how Denver Water's financial information relates to the services Denver Water provides and the activities it performs. (This page intentionally left blank.)

EMPLOYEES BY DIVISION¹: 2012 - 2021

| | 2021 ^{10,11} | 2020 ^{6,7,8,9} | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 ^{4,5} | 2016 ³ | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|---------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Division/Section ² | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrative Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chief Administrative Officer | 1.0 | 1.0 | 37.0 | 38.0 | 37.0 | 33.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Contract Control | 2.0 | 2.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GIS | 9.0 | 6.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Information Security Office | 5.0 | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Information Technology | 94.8 | 89.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Procurement | 7.0 | 9.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Records & Print Shop | 10.0 | 11.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Recreation Management | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Safety & Security | 20.0 | 18.0 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Sustainability & Env. Compliance | 5.0 | 7.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 159.8 | 152.8 | 55.5 | 56.0 | 55.0 | 52.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Engineering | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chief Engineering Officer | 7.8 | 9.8 | 14.8 | 12.8 | 12.8 | 13.0 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| Asset Recording | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 7.0 |
| Construction Management | 24.0 | 23.0 | 26.0 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 24.0 | 25.0 |
| Distribution & Property Mgmt Admin | 32.0 | | 31.0 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 31.0 | 38.0 | 37.0 | 41.0 | 39.0 |
| Hydraulics | 7.0 | | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Programs & Projects | 62.0 | | 57.8 | 58.8 | 56.0 | 53.0 | 55.0 | 58.0 | 58.0 | 57.9 |
| Survey | 24.0 | 24.0 | 27.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 26.0 | 23.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 |
| Technical Support Services | 5.0 | 5.0 | - 27.0 | | | - 20.0 | - | - | - | - 25.0 |
| | 168.8 | | 170.6 | 163.6 | 164.8 | 158.0 | 157.8 | 163.8 | 165.8 | 161.7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chief Finance Officer | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | - | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Accounting, Payroll, AP | 17.0 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 |
| Budget/Financial Planning & Performance | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Customer Care | 27.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Controller | - | - | - | - | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - |
| Finance Computer Support | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.0 | 2.0 |
| Purchasing & Contracting | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 |
| Rate Administration | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | - | 1.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Records & Document Administration | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8.8 | 7.8 | 8.8 | 9.0 |
| Sales & Support | 27.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Treasury | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 |
| | 88.3 | 35.0 | 37.0 | 33.0 | 34.0 | 31.0 | 56.8 | 56.8 | 57.8 | 58.0 |
| Manager & Staff | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chief Executive Officer, Internal Audit | 10.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chief of Staff, Cont. Improvement, L&OD | 12.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Human Resources | 13.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manager & Staff | - | 49.0 | 28.8 | 31.3 | 35.4 | 25.0 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 |
| Office of General Counsel | 14.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Affairs | 29.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 78.6 | 49.0 | 28.8 | 31.3 | 35.4 | 25.0 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 |

See accompanying footnotes on final page of report.

(continued)

EMPLOYEES BY DIVISION¹: 2012 - 2021 (continued)

| Operations and Maintenance Data Data Data Data Data Data Data Chirl CM Officer 3.0 1.0 6.0 5.0 6.0 7.0 5.0 6.0 7.0 5.0 6.0 7.0 5.0 6.0 7.0 5.0 6.0 7.0 5.0 6.0 7.0 5.0 6.0 7.0 5.0 | | 2021 ^{10,11} | 2020 ^{6,7,8,9} | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 ^{4,5} | 2016 ³ | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Charlot Officer3.01.06.05.06.07.05.06.03.04.0Customs Servic - Field5.0 <th>Operations and Maintenance</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>2017</th> <th>2010</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>2015</th> <th>2014</th> <th>2015</th> <th>2012</th> | Operations and Maintenance | | | 2017 | 2010 | | | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2012 |
| Customer Service - Field 52.0 -< | • | 3.0 | 1.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 |
| Emergency Management4.02.02.02.0-Instrumente & Crit Systems10.010.010.011.0Safery Alcons Control0.0010.0010.015.015.0Safery Alcons Control10.010.0015.015.0Same of SupplySaleSaleSaleSaleSaleSaleSaleSaleSaleSamport Services80.079.07.08.092.0Treated Wart Operations35.085.087.088.092.0Water Daviding & Treatment118.0116.0109.0118.013.013.013.013.083.083.083.0Water Daviding & Treatment118.0116.0109.011.014.014.042.083.083.083.083.0Water Resource Strategy10 <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instantanian & Cut Systems . Water Coure Coure Coure Cour | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance & Warehouse i | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Safey & Lass Control 11.0 10.0 15.0 15.0 15.0 Soure of Supply 50.0 | - | | | - | - | | | | | | |
| Source of Supply52.052.052.052.058.056.058.057.057.059.0Support Services80.079.077.088.092.0Treated Wate Operation20.0218.0194.0190.0136.0122.0132.0142.0144.0Water Distribution20.0218.0194.0190.0136.045.044.042.037.0Water Guality & Treatment16.0116.0199.0464.049.055.0518.053.0.0534.0Water Resource Strategy10.0Raw Water Signagy Officer10.0< | | | - | _ | | | | | | | |
| Support Services 800 790 770 86.0 92.0 - | • | | 50.0 | 50.0 | | | | | | | |
| Teaded Water Operations 1 1 5 53.0 55.0 62.0 58.0 59.0 Water Distribution 124.0 217.0 218.0 194.0 100.0 115.0 122.0 124.0 144.0 Water Distribution 18.0 150.0 150.0 58.0 87.0 84.0 88.0 Water Treatment 1 - - 86.0 85.0 87.0 84.0 88.0 Water Resource Strategy 10 - - - 86.0 85.0 87.0 84.0 53.0 | **** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Distribution 240.0 217.0 218.0 194.0 190.0 136.0 122.0 132.0 142.0 144.0 Water Quality & Teatment 118.0 116.0 109.0 102.0 118.0 55.0 44.0 44.0 44.0 43.0 37.0 Water Treatment 545.0 463.0 460.0 439.0 464.0 494.0 505.0 518.0 530.0 534.0 Water Resource Strategy 1.0 - </td <td>**</td> <td></td> | ** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Quality & Treatment 118.0 116.0 109.0 102.0 118.0 35.0 44.0 42.0 43.0 Water Treatment - - - - 86.0 85.0 87.0 84.0 88.0 Water Resource Strategy - - - - 84.0 494.0 505.0 518.0 530.0 534.0 Water Resource Strategy 1.0 - | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Treatment I I I S <ths< th=""> S S</ths<> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 545.0 463.0 464.0 494.0 505.0 518.0 530.0 534.0 Water Resource Strategy Chief Water Storategy Officer 1.0 . <th< td=""><td>· ·</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<> | · · | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Resource Strategy I.0 . <td>water Treatment</td> <td></td> | water Treatment | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chief Water Resource Strategy Officer 1.0 - | | 545.0 | 403.0 | 460.0 | 439.0 | 404.0 | 494.0 | 303.0 | 518.0 | 550.0 | 554.0 |
| Chief Water Resource Strategy Officer 1.0 - | Water Resource Strategy | | | | | | | | | | |
| Environmental & Watersheld Planning9.0 <td></td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Raw Water Supply 5.0 - | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mater Resource Efficiency 6.0 -< | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mater Resource Efficiency 5.0 -< | ** * | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mater Resources Planning 6.0 - </td <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | • | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mater Rights5.0 | • | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 37.0 - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Customer Relations - - - - 3.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 Central Services - - - - - 2.6 2.6 1.0 Customer Care - - - - 2.9.3 30.3 31.3 42.8 Customer Service - Field - - - 2.9.0 9.0 9.0 64.0 Quality Assurance & Reporting - - - 48.0 49.0 51.0 64.0 Quality Assurance & Reporting - - - 9.0 9.0 9.0 13.0 Sales Administration - - - - 97.3 99.9 103.9 122.8 External Affairs -< | ······ | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chief Customer Relations Officer - - - 3.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 Central Services - - - - - 2.6 2.6 1.0 Customer Care - - - - 2.9.3 30.3 31.3 42.8 Customer Service - Field - - - 48.0 49.0 51.0 64.0 Quality Assurance & Reporting - - - - 48.0 9.0 9.0 13.0 Sales Administration - - - - 9.0 9.0 9.0 13.0 Communications & Marketing - - - - 97.3 99.9 10.3 12.8 Communications & Marketing - 11.0 13.0 13.0 - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Services - - - - - 2,6 2,6 1,0 Customer Care - - - - 29,3 30,3 31,3 42,8 Customer Service - Field - - - - 48,0 49,0 51,0 64,0 Quality Assurance & Reporting - - - - 8,0 7,0 8,0 - Sales Administration - - - - 9,0 9,0 9,0 12,0 Chief External Affairs - - - - 9,0 9,0 12,0 - Communications & Marketing - <td>Customer Relations</td> <td></td> | Customer Relations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Customer Care - - - 29.3 30.3 31.3 42.8 Customer Service - Field - - - 48.0 49.0 51.0 64.0 Quality Assurance & Reporting - - - 8.0 7.0 8.0 - Sales Administration - - - 9.0 9.0 9.0 13.0 The Care - - - - 9.0 9.0 9.0 13.0 Sales Administration - - - 9.0 9.0 9.0 13.0 Chief External Affairs - | Chief Customer Relations Officer | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Customer Service - Field48.049.051.064.0Quality Assurance & Reporting8.07.08.0-Sales Administration9.09.013.013.097.399.9103.9122.8Communications & Marketing97.399.9103.9122.8Communications & Marketing-5.06.07.06.0Communications & Marketing-11.013.013.013.0Community Outreach & Youth Education-18.017.017.0Customer Care-5.04.01.01.0 </td <td>Central Services</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>2.6</td> <td>2.6</td> <td>1.0</td> | Central Services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.6 | 2.6 | 1.0 |
| Quality Assurance & Reporting - - - 8.0 7.0 8.0 - Sales Administration - - - - 9.0 9.0 9.0 13.0 Sales Administration - - - - 97.3 99.0 103.9 122.8 Communications & Marketing - - - 97.3 99.0 103.9 122.8 Communications & Marketing - 5.0 6.0 7.0 6.0 - | Customer Care | - | - | - | - | - | - | 29.3 | 30.3 | 31.3 | 42.8 |
| Sales Administration - - - 9.0 9.0 9.0 13.0 External Affairs - - - - 97.3 99.9 103.9 122.8 External Affairs - - 97.3 99.9 103.9 122.8 Chief External Affairs Officer - 5.0 6.0 7.0 6.0 - | Customer Service - Field | - | - | - | - | - | - | 48.0 | 49.0 | 51.0 | 64.0 |
| External Affairs - - 97.3 99.9 103.9 122.8 External Affairs - - 97.3 99.9 103.9 122.8 Chief External Affairs Officer - 5.0 6.0 7.0 6.0 - | Quality Assurance & Reporting | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | - |
| External Affairs Chief External Affairs Officer - 5.0 6.0 7.0 6.0 - | Sales Administration | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 13.0 |
| Chief External Affairs Officer - 5.0 6.0 7.0 6.0 - - - - - Communications & Marketing - 11.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 - <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>97.3</td><td>99.9</td><td>103.9</td><td>122.8</td></t<> | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 97.3 | 99.9 | 103.9 | 122.8 |
| Chief External Affairs Officer - 5.0 6.0 7.0 6.0 - - - - - Communications & Marketing - 11.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Communications & Marketing - 11.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 - | External Affairs | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community Outreach & Youth Education - 11.6 - <td>Chief External Affairs Officer</td> <td>-</td> <td>5.0</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | Chief External Affairs Officer | - | 5.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Conservation & Community Outreach - - 18.0 17.0 17.0 -< | Communications & Marketing | - | 11.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Customer Care 37.3 35.0 35.5 37.8 -< | Community Outreach & Youth Education | - | 11.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Customer, Distributor, Gov't Relations - 5.0 4.0 1.0 1.0 - <t< td=""><td>Conservation & Community Outreach</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>18.0</td><td>17.0</td><td>17.0</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></t<> | Conservation & Community Outreach | - | - | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Customer Service - Field - 52.0 50.0 51.0 52.0 - | Customer Care | - | 37.3 | 35.0 | 35.5 | 37.8 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Environmental & Watershed Planning - 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 -< | Customer, Distributor, Gov't Relations | - | 5.0 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Raw Water Supply - 4.0 4.0 5.0 4.0 - </td <td>Customer Service - Field</td> <td>-</td> <td>52.0</td> <td>50.0</td> <td>51.0</td> <td>52.0</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | Customer Service - Field | - | 52.0 | 50.0 | 51.0 | 52.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sales & Support - 17.0 17.0 17.0 17.0 - | Environmental & Watershed Planning | - | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water Resources Analysis - 5.0 5.0 6.0 6.0 - | Raw Water Supply | - | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water Resource Efficiency 8.0 - | Sales & Support | - | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water Resources Planning 7.0 8.0 7.0 8.0 - < | Water Resources Analysis | - | 5.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water Resources Planning 7.0 8.0 7.0 8.0 - < | Water Resource Efficiency | _ | 8.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | • | _ | 7.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| - 176.9 175.0 174.5 176.8 | Water Rights | _ | 6.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | - | 176.9 | 175.0 | 174.5 | 176.8 | - | - | - | - | - |

See accompanying footnotes on final page of report.

| | 2021 ^{10,11} | 2020 ^{6,7,8,9} | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 ^{4,5} | 2016 ³ | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Human Resources | - | - | 25.0 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 29.0 | 32.0 | 25.0 | 24.8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legal | - | - | - | - | - | 13.0 | 14.0 | 14.4 | 14.6 | 13.6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Information Technology | - | - | 95.8 | 96.3 | 100.3 | 104.0 | 110.4 | 92.5 | 80.8 | 74.5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Planning | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chief Planning Officer | - | - | - | - | - | 4.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Demand Planning | - | - | - | - | - | 4.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Environmental Planning | - | - | - | - | - | 7.0 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| Hydraulics | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| Raw Water Supply | - | - | - | - | - | 5.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| Treated Water Planning | - | - | - | - | - | 9.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Water Resources Planning | - | - | - | - | - | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Water Resources Analysis | - | - | - | - | - | 9.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 |
| Water Rights | - | - | - | - | - | 6.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| | - | - | - | - | _ | 48.0 | 48.0 | 48.6 | 49.6 | 49.6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Affairs | | | | | | • • | • | • | • | • |
| Chief Public Affairs Officer | - | - | - | - | - | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| Communications & Marketing | - | - | - | - | - | 14.0 | 12.0 | - | 11.6 | 10.4 |
| Conservation | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 15.0 |
| Conservation & Community Outreach | - | - | - | - | - | 29.0 | - | 11.0 | - | - |
| Customer Care | - | - | - | - | - | 31.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Customer Relations | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.8 |
| Customer Service - Field | - | - | - | - | - | 52.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Sales & Support | - | - | - | - | - | 16.0 | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | - | - | - | 145.0 | 41.0 | 37.0 | 38.6 | 34.2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,077.5 | 1,046.5 | 1,047.7 | 1,019.7 | 1,058.3 | 1,101.0 | 1,069.3 | 1,078.0 | 1,077.1 | 1,083.2 |

EMPLOYEES BY DIVISION¹: 2012 - 2021 (continued)

¹ Number of employees includes regular and introductory employees, including LTEs (limited-term employees). Temporary and project employees are not included. The source of the data is Human Resources employee records.

² Section names may have changed due to business needs.

- ³ In 2016, the Legal division was added to the Manager & Staff division. The Customer Relations division was added to the Public Affairs division. The Administrative Services division was new.
- ⁴ In 2017, Planning and Public Affairs were combined to create the External Affairs division. As part of this transition, Hydraulics moved to Engineering.
- ⁵ In 2017, the FTEs for each division's chief were reclassified to Manager & Staff.
- ⁶ In 2020, the Information Technology (IT) division became a section under Administrative Services. As part of this transition, the Information Security Office was moved out of IT into its own section, and Access Control moved under Safety & Security.
- ⁷ In 2020, for clarity of reporting, sections previously reported under Chief Administrative Officer in Administrative Services have been ungrouped.
- 8 In 2020, the Conservation & Community Outreach section was reclassified to Community Outreach & Youth Ed. and Water Resource Efficiency.
- 9 In 2020, the Human Resources (HR) division became a section under Manager & Staff. As part of this transition, the Clinic section moved from HR to Safety & Security.
- ¹⁰ In 2021, the External Affairs division was reorganized. Customer Service Field moved to Operations and Maintenance; Customer Care and Sales & Support moved to Finance; Communications & Marketing, Community Outreach & Youth Education, and Customer, Distributor, Gov't Relations moved to Public Affairs under Manager & Staff. The remainder of the sections moved to a new division called Water Resource Strategy.
- ¹¹ In 2021, for clarity of reporting, sections previously reported under the Manager & Staff division have been ungrouped.

| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| CAPITAL ASSETS NOT BEING DEPRECIATED | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land and land rights | \$ 133,376 | \$ 133,293 | \$ 130,438 | \$ 130,445 | \$ 129,789 | \$ 99,108 | \$ 99,098 | \$ 115,291 | \$ 115,304 | \$ 115,107 |
| Water rights and other | 116,460 | 73,480 | 73,480 | 70,472 | 70,472 | 105,785 | 105,785 | 75,550 | 75,550 | 74,161 |
| Capital lease ¹ | - | 42,980 | 42,980 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other non-depreciable ² | 23,386 | 787 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction work in progress (CWIP) | 514,823 | 400,917 | 290,239 | 340,438 | 265,757 | 259,690 | 163,266 | 171,215 | 124,244 | 117,862 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | 788,045 | 651,457 | 537,137 | 541,355 | 466,018 | 464,583 | 368,149 | 362,056 | 315,098 | 307,130 |
| CAPITAL ASSETS BEING DEPRECIATED | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 505,134 | 505,293 | 494,351 | 413,792 | 405,375 | 199,329 | 201,538 | 281,772 | 279,280 | 254,796 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 2,379,469 | 2,268,955 | 2,160,818 | 2,086,796 | 1.971.680 | 2,044,423 | 2,002,297 | 1,955,572 | 1,890,470 | 1,860,363 |
| Machinery and equipment | 486,342 | 476,802 | 449,362 | 430,287 | 412,683 | 392,963 | 393,007 | 246,368 | 246,433 | 221,915 |
| Regulated assets | 145,427 | 84,326 | | | | - | - | , | , | |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 3,516,372 | 3,335,376 | 3,104,531 | 2,930,875 | 2,789,738 | 2,636,715 | 2,596,842 | 2,483,712 | 2,416,183 | 2,337,074 |
| T 17.11 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation | (140.5(2)) | (121.072) | (122.4(5) | (124.092) | (117.420) | (49, 452) | (47.272) | (7()57) | (72 279) | ((0.21() |
| Buildings and improvements | (140,563) | | (123,465) | | () | () | (/ / | (,) | (72,278) | (68,216) |
| Improvements other than buildings | (651,417) | (622,672) | (596,435) | | (563,245) | , | (570,105) | (578,572) | (549,357) | (520,020) |
| Machinery and equipment | (268,601) | (251,927) | (238,366) | (239,589) | (227,197) | (211,396) | (200,614) | (121,358) | (112,055) | (101,296) |
| Regulated assets | (2,970) | (161) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (1,063,551) | (1,006,633) | (958,266) | (951,968) | (907,862) | (856,436) | (818,091) | (776,187) | (733,690) | (689,532) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 2,452,821 | 2,328,743 | 2,146,265 | 1,978,907 | 1,881,876 | 1,780,279 | 1,778,751 | 1,707,525 | 1,682,493 | 1,647,542 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL ASSETS, NET | \$ 3,240,866 | \$ 2,980,200 | \$ 2,683,402 | \$ 2,520,262 | \$ 2,347,894 | \$ 2,244,862 | \$ 2,146,900 | \$ 2,069,581 | \$ 1,997,591 | \$ 1,954,672 |

(amounts expressed in thousands)

¹ In 2019, the \$12.9 million of amortization taken on the Wolford Mountain capital lease was reversed, and the 2019 beginning net position was restated. Because the underlying assets were determined to be intangible, the lease was also reclassed into the "Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated" category. In previous years, this was reported in Improvements other than buildings in the "Capital Assets Being Depreciated" section. In 2020, the final payment was made on the capital lease and Denver Water took ownership of its proportional share of the water right in 2021.

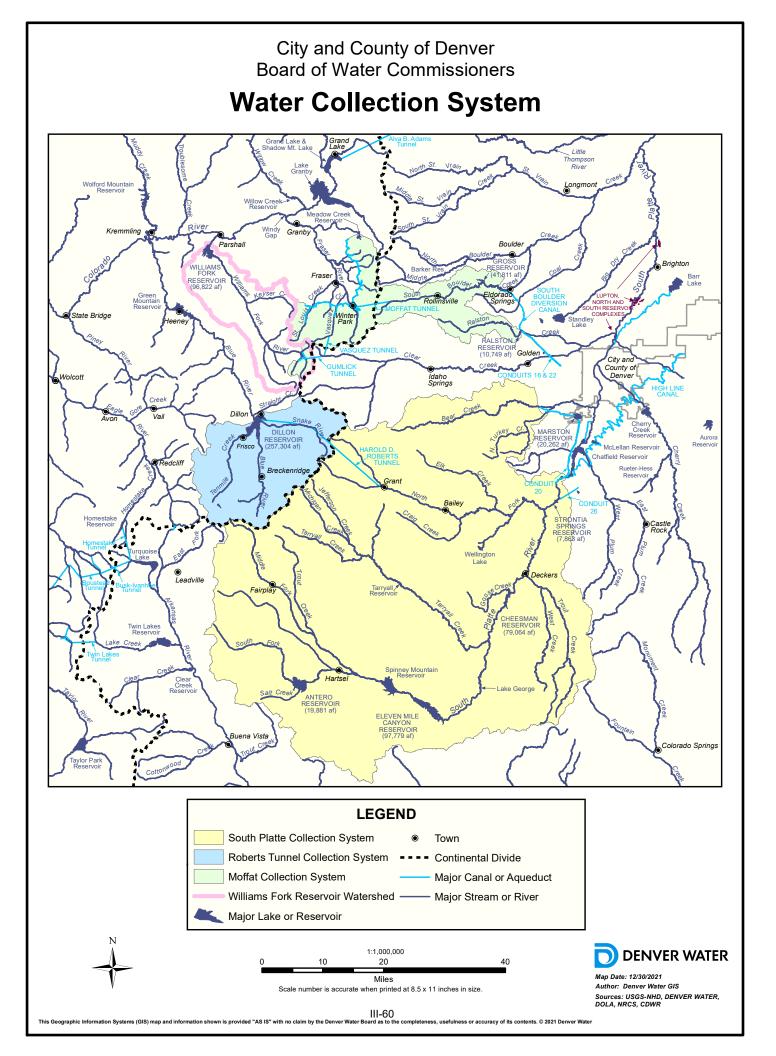
² Other non-depreciable includes Operations Complex public art and water capacity.

BUDGET TO ACTUAL - RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

BUDGET TO ACTUAL COMPARISON 2017 - 2021 AND 2022 BUDGET (BUDGET BASIS)

| | 2022 | <u>20</u> | 21 | <u>20</u> | 20 | <u>20</u> | 19 | <u>20</u> | 18 | <u>20</u> | <u>17</u> |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| (amounts expressed in thousands) | Budget | Budget | Actual |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEGINNING CASH & INVESTMENTS | \$ 403,590 | \$ 258,734 | \$ 258,734 | \$ 276,326 | \$ 276,326 | \$ 364,170 | \$ 364,170 | \$ 449,379 | \$ 449,379 | \$ 287,394 | \$ 287,394 |
| <u>RECEIPTS FROM:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sale of water | 326,191 | 311,270 | 323,079 | 306,147 | 342,903 | 296,208 | 303,157 | 282,658 | 306,941 | 269,481 | 284,304 |
| Nonoperating, interest & other | 20,698 | 21,080 | 20,438 | 24,265 | 34,849 | 26,315 | 29,195 | 23,524 | 27,728 | 20,305 | 29,456 |
| System development charges | 34,988 | 22,000 | 37,897 | 29,985 | 22,553 | 40,058 | 38,668 | 34,000 | 41,045 | 34,035 | 42,486 |
| Developer participation, reimb., & grants | 32,239 | 5,510 | 4,153 | 8,032 | 3,662 | 10,616 | 7,137 | 4,800 | 5,756 | - | 9,640 |
| | 414,116 | 359,860 | 385,567 | 368,429 | 403,967 | 373,197 | 378,157 | 344,982 | 381,470 | 323,821 | 365,886 |
| Sale of bonds or issuance of notes | 120,000 | 350,000 | 351,185 | 155,000 | 158,629 | 60,000 | - | 60,000 | - | 205,000 | 205,864 |
| Total receipts | 534,116 | 709,860 | 736,752 | 523,429 | 562,596 | 433,197 | 378,157 | 404,982 | 381,470 | 528,821 | 571,750 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS EXPENDITURES FOR: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operations, maintenance & refunds | 232,090 | 208,590 | 217,864 | 221,115 | 208,218 | 207,617 | 212,837 | 197,515 | 207,767 | 201,270 | 197,455 |
| Debt service | 55,786 | 50,351 | 50,519 | 46,169 | 46,372 | 47,649 | 47,286 | 49,149 | 48,765 | 45,456 | 43,686 |
| | 287,876 | 258,941 | 268,383 | 267,284 | 254,590 | 255,266 | 260,122 | 246,664 | 256,532 | 246,726 | 241,141 |
| Capital improvements (new facilities) | 379,154 | 290,680 | 266,116 | 222,679 | 264,885 | 179,775 | 156,992 | 137,895 | 147,012 | 125,237 | 117,330 |
| System replacements | 48,447 | 60,832 | 51,939 | 70,077 | 73,809 | 69,490 | 56,715 | 53,148 | 59,660 | 53,081 | 44,651 |
| Equipment | 5,212 | 5,202 | 4,861 | 3,650 | 3,933 | 4,302 | 4,361 | 5,483 | 5,687 | 6,507 | 6,405 |
| 1 1 | 432,813 | 356,714 | 322,916 | 296,405 | 342,627 | 253,567 | 218,068 | 196,526 | 212,359 | 184,825 | 168,386 |
| Total expenditures | 720,689 | 615,655 | 591,299 | 563,689 | 597,217 | 508,833 | 478,190 | 443,190 | 468,891 | 431,551 | 409,527 |
| Cash balance adjustment ¹ | | | (597) | | 17,029 | | 12,189 | | 2,212 | | (238) |
| ENDING CASH & INVESTMENTS | \$ 217,016 | \$ 352,939 | \$ 403,590 | \$ 236,066 | \$ 258,734 | \$ 288,534 | \$ 276,326 | \$ 411,171 | \$ 364,170 | \$ 384,664 | \$ 449,379 |

GENERAL EXPLANATION OF VARIANCES: ¹ The cash balance adjustment is due to a timing difference between cash payments that were made in January but were accrued for in December.



OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION: 2012 - 2021

| Commbra | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Supply: | | | | | | | 2015 | 2014 | | 2012 |
| Raw water collected (acre-feet) | 287,188 | 246,959 | 330,516 | 221,212 | 297,878 | 274,670 | 279,378 | 300,030 | 395,638 | 194,682 |
| Supply from South Platte River & Effluent Exchange (acre-feet) | 144,595 | 102,012 | 151,288 | 78,967 | 132,115 | 158,324 | 166,561 | 148,680 | 142,915 | 85,765 |
| Supply from Roberts Tunnel/Blue River (acre-feet) | 60,425 | 65,995 | 80,424 | 56,101 | 86,124 | 40,795 | 39,801 | 77,765 | 111,564 | 54,394 |
| Supply from Moffat System (acre-feet) | 82,168 | 78,952 | 98,804 | 86,144 | 79,639 | 75,551 | 73,016 | 73,585 | 141,159 | 54,523 |
| Percent of total water collected (acre-feet) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percent from South Platte System | 50% | 41% | 46% | 36% | 44% | 58% | 60% | 50% | 36% | 44% |
| Percent from Roberts Tunnel/Blue River System | 21% | 27% | 24% | 25% | 29% | 15% | 14% | 26% | 28% | 28% |
| Percent from Moffat System | 29% | 32% | 30% | 39% | 27% | 27% | 26% | 24% | 36% | 28% |
| Raw water reservoir storage capacity (acre-feet) ¹ | 570,166 | 570,196 | 570,196 | 569,648 | 569,648 | 568,642 | 569,534 | 569,534 | 569,534 | 569,534 |
| Replacement reservoir storage capacity (acre-feet) | 129,487 | 129,487 | 129,487 | 125,993 | 125,993 | 122,432 | 122,432 | 122,432 | 122,432 | 122,432 |
| Total reservoir storage capacity (acre-feet) ² | 699,074 | 699,683 | 699,683 | 695,641 | 695,641 | 691,074 | 691,966 | 691,966 | 691,966 | 691,966 |
| Reservoir storage (acre-feet), January 1 | 528,197 | 577,192 | 520,813 | 586,617 | 568,124 | 582,015 | 601,493 | 611,625 | 471,380 | 620,603 |
| Percent of capacity | 75.5% | 82.5% | 74.9% | 84.3% | 82.2% | 84.1% | 86.9% | 88.4% | 68.1% | 89.7% |
| Reservoir storage (acre-feet), December 31 ² | 539,535 | 528,197 | 577,192 | 520,813 | 586,617 | 568,124 | 582,015 | 601,493 | 611,625 | 471,380 |
| Percent of capacity | 77.2% | 75.5% | 82.5% | 74.9% | 84.3% | 82.2% | 84.1% | 86.9% | 88.4% | 68.1% |
| Number of hydropower plants | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Power generation in KWH (excluding power purchased) | 50,374,494 | 68,451,988 | 52,929,656 | 63,127,191 | 76,948,391 | 67,436,291 | 61,586,646 | 60,209,003 | 74,461,486 | 80,636,429 |
| Value of power generation (excluding power purchased) | \$ 3,834,897 | \$ 3,873,932 | \$ 3,892,135 | \$ 4,420,800 | \$ 4,510,456 | \$ 4,337,858 | \$ 3,913,171 | \$ 4,403,373 | \$ 4,746,456 | \$ 4,757,687 |

| Pumping: | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Number of treated water pump stations | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Maximum treated water pumping capacity (mgd) | 1,050.8 | 1,050.8 | 1,048.4 | 1,048.4 | 1,048.4 | 1,048.4 | 1,048.4 | 1,007.9 | 1,007.9 | 1,003.3 |
| Treated water pumping energy costs | \$ 2,930,451 | \$ 2,527,672 | \$ 3,335,873 | \$ 3,135,017 | \$ 2,959,900 | \$ 2,903,926 | \$ 2,816,438 | \$ 3,287,803 | \$ 2,964,275 | \$ 3,040,371 |
| Raw water pumping capacity (mgd) | 112.2 | 112.2 | 112.2 | 112.2 | 112.2 | 112.2 | 112.2 | 112.2 | 112.2 | 112.2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission and Distribution: | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
| Miles of pipe installed, net of reductions | 12.0 | 13.5 | 17.2 | 15.9 | 33.3 | 17.6 | 17.5 | 16.1 | 8.1 | 9.0 |
| Miles of raw water supply mains (mountain collection system) | 90.9 | 90.9 | 87.1 | 77.5 | 77.5 | 77.3 | 77.4 | 77.4 | 77.4 | 77.5 |
| Miles of raw water supply mains (metropolitan Denver area) ⁷ | 49.2 | 49.1 | 57.8 | 57.0 | 57.1 | 54.3 | 54.2 | 54.0 | 52.3 | 47.7 |
| Miles of treated water mains in system | 3,202.9 | 3,191.0 | 3,175.7 | 3,158.5 | 3,142.6 | 3,109.3 | 3,091.7 | 3,074.2 | 3,058.2 | 3,050.1 |
| Miles of recycled water mains in system | 75.5 | 75.5 | 72.4 | 71.7 | 70.4 | 73.5 | 67.2 | 67.0 | 63.1 | 49.0 |
| Number of treated water valves operated and maintained | 88,375 | 87,507 | 86,624 | 85,565 | 84,674 | 83,171 | 82,250 | 81,262 | 80,265 | 78,889 |
| Number of recycled water valves in system | 1,632 | 1,632 | 1,612 | 1,604 | 1,459 | 1,538 | 1,512 | 1,380 | 1,188 | 979 |
| Number of hydrants operated and maintained ⁶ | 21,873 | 21,465 | 22,219 | 21,195 | 20,967 | 20,556 | 20,269 | 20,030 | 19,818 | 19,670 |
| Fire hydrants tested and repaired | 19,733 | 17,438 | 23,643 | 24,922 | 25,990 | 23,909 | 18,093 | 29,506 | 25,177 | 25,112 |
| Breaks in mains - Denver | 297 | 423 | 294 | 275 | 275 | 225 | 262 | 191 | 222 | 232 |
| Service leaks | 431 | 484 | 597 | 538 | 508 | 503 | 542 | 337 | 719 | 402 |
| Treated water main leak detection program: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of pipe surveyed | 567 | 754 | 814 | 660 | 1,384 | 922 | 808 | 1,290 | 615 | 1,022 |
| Visible leaks pinpointed | 132 | 141 | 142 | 182 | 183 | 134 | 131 | 160 | 116 | 137 |
| Non-visible leaks detected | 56 | 68 | 56 | 58 | 100 | 68 | 62 | 110 | 61 | 93 |

See accompanying footnotes on final page of report.

(continued)

OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION: 2012 - 2021 (continued)

| Treatment and Water Quality: | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Acre-feet | 200,208 | 214,942 | 198,827 | 206,074 | 195,822 | 199,489 | 184,489 | 187,771 | 184,785 | 220,864 |
| Population ³ | 1,287,000 | 1,277,000 | 1,270,000 | 1,261,000 | 1,248,000 | 1,238,000 | 1,222,000 | 1,197,000 | 1,176,000 | 1,156,000 |
| Treated water reservoir capacity (million gallons) ⁴ | 351.8 | 351.8 | 351.8 | 351.8 | 351.4 | 351.4 | 351.4 | 353.3 | 353.3 | 381.7 |
| Treated water consumption (million gallons) | 65,238 | 70,039 | 64,788 | 67,149 | 63,809 | 65,004 | 60,116 | 61,185 | 60,212 | 71,969 |
| Average daily consumption (million gallons) | 178.73 | 191.89 | 177.50 | 183.97 | 174.82 | 178.09 | 164.70 | 167.63 | 164.97 | 197.17 |
| Average daily gallons per capita | 138.88 | 150.26 | 139.76 | 145.89 | 140.08 | 143.86 | 134.78 | 140.04 | 140.28 | 170.57 |
| Maximum daily consumption (million gallons) | 369.60 | 380.45 | 371.11 | 396.40 | 364.92 | 355.88 | 344.26 | 335.20 | 355.00 | 398.20 |
| Maximum hour treated water use rate (million gallons per day) | 648.00 | 670.00 | 572.60 | 637.00 | 628.50 | 592.00 | 499.30 | 603.60 | 591.00 | 628.00 |
| Precipitation in inches - Annual | 15 | 11 | 16 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 28 | 20 | 22 | 12 |
| Precipitation in inches - 4/1 to 9/30 | 11 | 6 | 11 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 19 | 15 | 18 | 9 |
| Water Quality Samples: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Watershed | 9,709 | 7,600 | 7,120 | 5,222 | 6,624 | 6,826 | 5,544 | 1,669 | 1,140 | 1,243 |
| Treatment plant | 2,278 | 2,151 | 1,976 | 2,222 | 3,233 | 3,168 | 4,443 | 1,358 | 1,225 | 1,566 |
| Distribution system | 21,503 | 20,805 | 20,727 | 13,521 | 15,909 | 16,575 | 18,953 | 11,316 | 10,674 | 9,728 |
| Other | 14,960 | 12,431 | 11,683 | 7,700 | 14,890 | 5,599 | 6,538 | 2,258 | 3,126 | 1,157 |
| Lead and copper | 33,061 | 38,511 | 28,560 | 7,697 | 7,570 | | - | | | - |
| Total Samples Collected | 81,511 | 81,498 | 70,066 | 36,362 | 48,226 | 32,168 | 35,478 | 16,601 | 16,165 | 13,694 |
| Microbiological analyses completed | 16,530 | 14,425 | 14,471 | 15,346 | 22,568 | 11,407 | 11,208 | 12,070 | 9,845 | 9,338 |
| Chemical and field analyses completed | 208,016 | 280,952 | 404,222 | 160,241 | 147,819 | 49,829 | 56,885 | 54,181 | 52,554 | 40,080 |
| Total Analyses Performed | 224,546 | 295,377 | 418,693 | 175,587 | 170,387 | 61,236 | 68,093 | 66,251 | 62,399 | 49,418 |
| Treatment Plant Capacity (million gallons per day): | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Plant</u> | 200.0 | 200.0 | 200.0 | 200.0 | 200.0 | 200.0 | 200.0 | 200.0 | 200.0 | 200.0 |
| Foothills Dual-Media | 280.0 | 280.0 | 280.0 | 280.0 | 280.0 | 280.0 | 280.0 | 280.0 | 280.0 | 280.0 |
| Marston Dual-Media | 200.0 | 250.0 | 250.0 | 250.0 | 250.0 | 250.0 | 250.0 | 250.0 | 250.0 | 250.0 |
| Moffat Rapid-Sand | <u>80.0</u> | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 | 185.0 | 185.0 | 185.0 | 185.0 | 185.0 | 185.0 |
| Total Capacity (million gallons per day) ^{5,8,9} | 560.0 | 650.0 | 650.0 | 650.0 | 715.0 | 715.0 | 715.0 | 715.0 | 715.0 | 715.0 |

Chemical Treatment:

Chemicals are used at various points throughout the treatment plants to provide for appropriate water treatment including oxidation, coagulation, pH adjustment, fluoridation and disinfection. The following are total pounds and cost of chemicals used at each treatment plant.

| | | Pounds of |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|
| | | Chemicals |
| <u>Plant</u> | Total Cost | Used |
| Foothills | \$ 4,231,063 | 32,554,439 |
| Moffat | \$ 1,380,918 | 9,678,795 |
| Marston | \$ 1,404,790 | 10,831,483 |
| Recycling | \$ 568,921 | 3,576,305 |
| | \$ 7,585,692 | 56,641,022 |

OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION: 2012 - 2021 (continued)

| Analysis of Effluent Water | Foothills | Marston | Moffat |
|---|-----------|---------|--------|
| General | | | |
| Alkalinity, Total as CaCO ₃ (mg/L) | 55.5 | 67.3 | 43.0 |
| Chlorine, Total (mg/L) | 1.84 | 1.83 | 1.78 |
| Hardness as CaCO ₃ (mg/L) | 97.5 | 112.7 | 57.8 |
| pH (SU) | 8.85 | 8.85 | 8.82 |
| Specific Conductance (µS/cm) | 283.0 | 331.0 | 168.00 |
| Temperature (°C) | 9.7 | 9.9 | 10.0 |
| Total Dissolved Solids (mg/L) | 184.7 | 210.3 | 102.8 |
| Turbidity (NTU) | 0.041 | 0.027 | 0.028 |
| Metals Direct Analyses | | | |
| Aluminum (µg/L) | 47.9 | 31.4 | 16.2 |
| Barium (μ g/L) | 37.8 | 39.5 | 20.3 |
| Boron (µg/L) | 12.2 | 16.1 | 2.0 |
| Calcium (mg/L) | 27.9 | 31.7 | 18.8 |
| Magnesium (mg/L) | 6.8 | 8.2 | 2.6 |
| Manganese (µg/L) | 12.7 | 6.5 | 0.00 |
| Molybdenum (µg/L) | 9.6 | 10.1 | 0.80 |
| Potassium (mg/L) | 2.0 | 2.1 | 0.78 |
| Sodium (mg/L) | 21.1 | 25.1 | 11.2 |
| Uranium (µg/L) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.00 |
| Lons (mg/L) | | | |
| Chloride | 20.5 | 25.4 | 9.1 |
| Fluoride | 0.67 | 0.66 | 0.67 |
| Nitrate + Nitrite-Nitrogen | 0.02 | 0.0 | 0.00 |
| o-Phosphate | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 |
| Sulfate | 50.5 | 54.0 | 24.0 |
| Disinfection Precursor and By-Products (µg/L) |) | | |
| Total Organic Carbon (mg/L) | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| Haloacetic Acids (µg/L) | 15.1 | 12.0 | 15.9 |
| Total Trihalomethanes (µg/L) | 19.5 | 19.2 | 20.2 |

TREATED WATER QUALITY SUMMARY: TREATMENT PLANT EFFLUENT AVERAGES - 2021

¹ In 2021, Denver Water had 17 raw water reservoirs. This capacity is based on current reservoir capacity.

² The reservior storage as of December 31, 2019 and historical total supply capacity was revised in 2020 to be consistent with current measurement processes.

³ Population estimated based on treated water customers only. The estimates for 2012-2020 have been restated due to updates to the State Demographer county projections done prior to 2020.

⁴ In 2021, Denver Water had three potable water treatment facilities.

⁵ In 2018, Moffat Treatment Plant capacity was de-rated from 185 MGD to 120 MGD due to construction on Conduit 16.

⁶ In 2019, hydrants values were calculated by O&M. Previous years were calculated by ARG.

⁷ In 2020, Conduit 16 was abandoned and is currently being replaced.

⁸ In 2021, Marston Treatment Plant capacity was downrated to 200 MGD due to new chemical capacity designs and solids processing systems.

⁹ In 2021, Moffat Treatment Plant's peak capacity was reduced to 80 MGD.

(This page intentionally left blank.)